

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
25 May 2001 (25.05.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 01/36598 A1**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: **C12N 5/04**, 5/10,  
15/00, 15/09, 15/63, 15/70, 15/74, 15/82, 15/87, C07H  
21/02, 21/04, A01H 1/00, 9/00, 11/00

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/31458

(22) International Filing Date:  
14 November 2000 (14.11.2000)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/166,228 17 November 1999 (17.11.1999) US  
60/197,899 17 April 2000 (17.04.2000) US  
60/227,439 22 August 2000 (22.08.2000) US

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*):  
**MENDEL BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC.** [US/US]; 21375  
Cabot Boulevard, Hayward, CA 94541 (US).

(71) Applicants and

(72) Inventors: **PINEDA, Omaira** [CO/US]; 19563 Helen  
Place, Castro Valley, CA 94546 (US). **YU, Guo-Liang**  
[CN/US]; 242 Gravatt Drive, Berkeley, CA 94705 (US).  
**CREELMAN, Robert** [US/US]; 2801 Jennifer Drive,  
Castro Valley, CA 94546 (US). **RIECHMANN, Jose,**  
**Luis** [ES/US]; 115 Moss Avenue #308, Oakland, CA

94611 (US). **HEARD, Jacqueline** [US/US]; 810 Guild-  
ford Avenue, San Mateo, CA 94402 (US). **RATCLIFFE,**  
**Oliver** [GB/US]; 814 East 21st Street, Oakland, CA 94606  
(US). **REUBER, Lynne** [US/US]; 2000 Walnut Avenue,  
Fremont, CA 94538 (US). **KEDDIE, James** [GB/US]; 54  
McLellan Avenue, San Mateo, CA 94403 (US).

(74) Agent: **GUERRERO, Karen**; Mendel Biotechnology,  
Inc., 21375 Cabot Boulevard, Hayward, CA 94545 (US).

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,  
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ,  
DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GI, GM, IIR,  
HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,  
LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ,  
NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM,  
TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,  
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian  
patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European  
patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,  
IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF,  
CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— With international search report.

*For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*

(54) Title: ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS TOLERANCE GENES

(57) Abstract: Recombinant polynucleotides and methods for modifying the phenotype of a plant are provided. In particular, the phenotype that is being modified is a plant's environmental stress tolerance.

WO 01/36598 A1



<b>ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS TOLERANCE GENES</b>
---

**RELATED APPLICATION INFORMATION**

5 The present invention claims the benefit from US Provisional Patent Application Serial Nos. 60/166,228 filed November 17, 1999 and 60/197,899 filed April 17, 2000 and "Plant Trait Modification III" filed August 22, 2000.

**FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

This invention relates to the field of plant biology. More particularly, the present invention pertains to compositions and methods for phenotypically modifying a plant.

10

**BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

Transcription factors can modulate gene expression, either increasing or decreasing (inducing or repressing) the rate of transcription. This modulation results in differential levels of gene expression at various developmental stages, in different tissues and cell types, and in response to different exogenous (e.g., environmental) and endogenous stimuli throughout the life cycle of the organism.

15

Because transcription factors are key controlling elements of biological pathways, altering the expression levels of one or more transcription factors can change entire biological pathways in an organism. For example, manipulation of the levels of selected transcription factors may result in increased expression of economically useful proteins or metabolic chemicals in plants or to improve other agriculturally relevant characteristics. Conversely, blocked or reduced expression of a transcription factor may reduce biosynthesis of unwanted compounds or remove an undesirable trait. Therefore, manipulating transcription factor levels in a plant offers tremendous potential in agricultural biotechnology for modifying a plant's traits.

20

25

The present invention provides novel transcription factors useful for modifying a plant's phenotype in desirable ways, such as modifying a plant's environmental stress tolerance.

**SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION**

30

In a first aspect, the invention relates to a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: (a) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27, or a complementary nucleotide sequence thereof; (b) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a conservatively substituted variant of a polypeptide of (a); (c) a nucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from those of SEQ ID Nos. 2N-1, where N=1-27, or a

complementary nucleotide sequence thereof; (d) a nucleotide sequence comprising silent substitutions in a nucleotide sequence of (c); (e) a nucleotide sequence which hybridizes under stringent conditions over substantially the entire length of a nucleotide sequence of one or more of: (a), (b), (c), or (d); (f) a nucleotide sequence comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of  
5 a sequence of any of (a)-(e); (g) a nucleotide sequence comprising a subsequence or fragment of any of (a)-(f), which subsequence or fragment encodes a polypeptide having a biological activity that modifies a plant's environmental stress tolerance; (h) a nucleotide sequence having at least 30% sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence of any of (a)-(g); (i) a nucleotide sequence having at least 60% identity sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence of any of (a)-(g); (j) a  
10 nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 30% identity sequence identity to a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27; (k) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 60% identity sequence identity to a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27; and (l) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a conserved domain of a polypeptide having at least 65% sequence identity to a conserved domain of a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos.  
15 2N, where N=1-27. The recombinant polynucleotide may further comprise a constitutive, inducible, or tissue-active promoter operably linked to the nucleotide sequence. The invention also relates to compositions comprising at least two of the above described polynucleotides.

In a second aspect, the invention is an isolated or recombinant polypeptide comprising a subsequence of at least about 15 contiguous amino acids encoded by the  
20 recombinant or isolated polynucleotide described above.

In another aspect, the invention is a transgenic plant comprising one or more of the above described recombinant polynucleotides. In yet another aspect, the invention is a plant with altered expression levels of a polynucleotide described above or a plant with altered expression or activity levels of an above described polypeptide. Further, the invention may be a plant lacking a  
25 nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27.

The plant may be a soybean, wheat, corn, potato, cotton, rice, oilseed rape, sunflower, alfalfa, sugarcane, turf, banana, blackberry, blueberry, strawberry, raspberry, cantaloupe, carrot, cauliflower, coffee, cucumber, eggplant, grapes, honeydew, lettuce, mango,  
30 melon, onion, papaya, peas, peppers, pineapple, spinach, squash, sweet corn, tobacco, tomato, watermelon, rosaceous fruits, or vegetable brassicas plant.

In a further aspect, the invention relates to a cloning or expression vector comprising the isolated or recombinant polynucleotide described above or cells comprising the cloning or expression vector.

In yet a further aspect, the invention relates to a composition produced by incubating a polynucleotide of the invention with a nuclease, a restriction enzyme, a polymerase; a polymerase and a primer; a cloning vector, or with a cell.

Furthermore, the invention relates to a method for producing a plant having  
5 improved environmental stress tolerance. The method comprises altering the expression of an isolated or recombinant polynucleotide of the invention or altering the expression or activity of a polypeptide of the invention in a plant to produce a modified plant, and selecting the modified plant for modified environmental stress tolerance.

In another aspect, the invention relates to a method of identifying a factor that is  
10 modulated by or interacts with a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide of the invention. The method comprises expressing a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide in a plant; and identifying at least one factor that is modulated by or interacts with the polypeptide. In one embodiment the method for identifying modulating or interacting factors is by detecting binding by the polypeptide to a promoter sequence, or by detecting interactions between an additional  
15 protein and the polypeptide in a yeast two hybrid system, or by detecting expression of a factor by hybridization to a microarray, subtractive hybridization or differential display.

In yet another aspect, the invention is a method of identifying a molecule that modulates activity or expression of a polynucleotide or polypeptide of interest. The method comprises placing the molecule in contact with a plant comprising the polynucleotide or  
20 polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of the invention and monitoring one or more of the expression level of the polynucleotide in the plant, the expression level of the polypeptide in the plant, and modulation of an activity of the polypeptide in the plant.

In yet another aspect, the invention relates to an integrated system, computer or computer readable medium comprising one or more character strings corresponding to a  
25 polynucleotide of the invention, or to a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide. The integrated system, computer or computer readable medium may comprise a link between one or more sequence strings to a modified plant environmental stress tolerance phenotype.

In yet another aspect, the invention is a method for identifying a sequence similar or homologous to one or more polynucleotides of the invention, or one or more polypeptides  
30 encoded by the polynucleotides. The method comprises providing a sequence database; and, querying the sequence database with one or more target sequences corresponding to the one or more polynucleotides or to the one or more polypeptides to identify one or more sequence members of the database that display sequence similarity or homology to one or more of the one or more target sequences.

The method may further comprise of linking the one or more of the polynucleotides of the invention, or encoded polypeptides, to a modified plant environmental stress tolerance phenotype.

### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

5 Figure 1 provides a table of exemplary polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the invention. The table includes from left to right for each sequence: the SEQ ID No., the internal code reference number (GID), whether the sequence is a polynucleotide or polypeptide sequence, and identification of any conserved domains for the polypeptide sequences.

10 Figure 2 provides a table of exemplary sequences that are homologous to other sequences provided in the Sequence Listing and that are derived from *Arabidopsis thaliana*. The table includes from left to right: the SEQ ID No., the internal code reference number (GID), identification of the homologous sequence, whether the sequence is a polynucleotide or polypeptide sequence, and identification of any conserved domains for the polypeptide sequences.

15 Figure 3 provides a table of exemplary sequences that are homologous to the sequences provided in Figures 1 and 2 and that are derived from plants other than *Arabidopsis thaliana*. The table includes from left to right: the SEQ ID No., the internal code reference number (GID), the unique GenBank sequence ID No. (NID), the probability that the comparison was generated by chance (P-value), and the species from which the homologous gene was identified.

20

### DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The present invention relates to polynucleotides and polypeptides, e.g. for modifying phenotypes of plants.

25 In particular, the polynucleotides or polypeptides are useful for modifying traits associated with a plant's environmental stress tolerance when the expression levels of the polynucleotides or expression levels or activity levels of the polypeptides are altered. Specifically, the polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for modifying traits associated with a plant's environmental stress tolerance, such as freezing, chilling, heat, drought, water saturation, salt, photoconditions, radiation and ozone, or the like. Plants with altered expression of the  
30 polynucleotides or polypeptides of the invention are more tolerant to these environmental stresses compared with plants without altered expression levels.

The polynucleotides of the invention encode plant transcription factors. The plant transcription factors are derived, e.g., from *Arabidopsis thaliana* and can belong, e.g., to one

or more of the following transcription factor families: the AP2 (APETALA2) domain transcription factor family (Riechmann and Meyerowitz (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 379:633-646); the MYB transcription factor family (Martin and Paz-Ares (1997) Trends Genet. 13:67-73); the MADS domain transcription factor family (Riechmann and Meyerowitz (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 378:1079-1101); the WRKY protein family (Ishiguro and Nakamura (1994) Mol. Gen. Genet. 244:563-571); the ankyrin-repeat protein family (Zhang et al. (1992) Plant Cell 4:1575-1588); the miscellaneous protein (MISC) family (Kim et al. (1997) Plant J. 11:1237-1251); the zinc finger protein (Z) family (Klug and Schwabe (1995) FASEB J. 9: 597-604); the homeobox (HB) protein family (Duboule (1994) Guidebook to the Homeobox Genes, Oxford University Press); the CAAT-element binding proteins (Forsburg and Guarente (1989) Genes Dev. 3:1166-1178); the squamosa promoter binding proteins (SPB) (Klein et al. (1996) Mol. Gen. Genet. 1996 250:7-16); the NAM protein family; the IAA/AUX proteins (Rouse et al. (1998) Science 279:1371-1373); the HLH/MYC protein family (Littlewood et al. (1994) Prot. Profile 1:639-709); the DNA-binding protein (DBP) family (Tucker et al. (1994) EMBO J. 13:2994-3002); the bZIP family of transcription factors (Foster et al. (1994) FASEB J. 8:192-200); the BPF-1 protein (Box P-binding factor) family (da Costa e Silva et al. (1993) Plant J. 4:125-135); and the golden protein (GLD) family (Hall et al. (1998) Plant Cell 10:925-936).

In addition to methods for modifying a plant phenotype by employing one or more polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention described herein, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention have a variety of additional uses. These uses include their use in the recombinant production (i.e., expression) of proteins; as regulators of plant gene expression, as diagnostic probes for the presence of complementary or partially complementary nucleic acids (including for detection of natural coding nucleic acids); as substrates for further reactions, e.g., mutation reactions, PCR reactions, or the like, of as substrates for cloning e.g., including digestion or ligation reactions, and for identifying exogenous or endogenous modulators of the transcription factors.

#### DEFINITIONS

A "polynucleotide" is a nucleic acid sequence comprising a plurality of polymerized nucleotide residues, e.g., at least about 15 consecutive polymerized nucleotide residues, optionally at least about 30 consecutive nucleotides, at least about 50 consecutive nucleotides. In many instances, a polynucleotide comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide (or protein) or a domain or fragment thereof. Additionally, the polynucleotide may comprise a promoter, an intron, an enhancer region, a polyadenylation site, a translation initiation

site, 5' or 3' untranslated regions, a reporter gene, a selectable marker, or the like. The polynucleotide can be single stranded or double stranded DNA or RNA. The polynucleotide optionally comprises modified bases or a modified backbone. The polynucleotide can be, e.g., genomic DNA or RNA, a transcript (such as an mRNA), a cDNA, a PCR product, a cloned DNA, 5 a synthetic DNA or RNA, or the like. The polynucleotide can comprise a sequence in either sense or antisense orientations.

A "recombinant polynucleotide" is a polynucleotide that is not in its native state, e.g., the polynucleotide comprises a nucleotide sequence not found in nature, or the polynucleotide is in a context other than that in which it is naturally found, e.g., separated from 10 nucleotide sequences with which it typically is in proximity in nature, or adjacent (or contiguous with) nucleotide sequences with which it typically is not in proximity. For example, the sequence at issue can be cloned into a vector, or otherwise recombined with one or more additional nucleic acid.

An "isolated polynucleotide" is a polynucleotide whether naturally occurring or 15 recombinant, that is present outside the cell in which it is typically found in nature, whether purified or not. Optionally, an isolated polynucleotide is subject to one or more enrichment or purification procedures, e.g., cell lysis, extraction, centrifugation, precipitation, or the like.

A "recombinant polypeptide" is a polypeptide produced by translation of a recombinant polynucleotide. An "isolated polypeptide," whether a naturally occurring or a 20 recombinant polypeptide, is more enriched in (or out of) a cell than the polypeptide in its natural state in a wild type cell, e.g., more than about 5% enriched, more than about 10% enriched, or more than about 20%, or more than about 50%, or more, enriched, i.e., alternatively denoted: 105%, 110%, 120%, 150% or more, enriched relative to wild type standardized at 100%. Such an enrichment is not the result of a natural response of a wild type plant. Alternatively, or 25 additionally, the isolated polypeptide is separated from other cellular components with which it is typically associated, e.g., by any of the various protein purification methods herein.

The term "transgenic plant" refers to a plant that contains genetic material, not found in a wild type plant of the same species, variety or cultivar. The genetic material may include a transgene, an insertional mutagenesis event (such as by transposon or T-DNA 30 insertional mutagenesis), an activation tagging sequence, a mutated sequence, a homologous recombination event or a sequence modified by chimeraplasty. Typically, the foreign genetic material has been introduced into the plant by human manipulation.

A transgenic plant may contain an expression vector or cassette. The expression cassette typically comprises a polypeptide-encoding sequence operably linked (i.e., under

regulatory control of) to appropriate inducible or constitutive regulatory sequences that allow for the expression of polypeptide. The expression cassette can be introduced into a plant by transformation or by breeding after transformation of a parent plant. A plant refers to a whole plant as well as to a plant part, such as seed, fruit, leaf, or root, plant tissue, plant cells or any other plant material, e.g., a plant explant, as well as to progeny thereof, and to *in vitro* systems that mimic biochemical or cellular components or processes in a cell.

The phrase "ectopically expression or altered expression" in reference to a polynucleotide indicates that the pattern of expression in, e.g., a transgenic plant or plant tissue, is different from the expression pattern in a wild type plant or a reference plant of the same species.

For example, the polynucleotide or polypeptide is expressed in a cell or tissue type other than a cell or tissue type in which the sequence is expressed in the wild type plant, or by expression at a time other than at the time the sequence is expressed in the wild type plant, or by a response to different inducible agents, such as hormones or environmental signals, or at different expression levels (either higher or lower) compared with those found in a wild type plant. The term also refers to altered expression patterns that are produced by lowering the levels of expression to below the detection level or completely abolishing expression. The resulting expression pattern can be transient or stable, constitutive or inducible. In reference to a polypeptide, the term "ectopic expression or altered expression" further may relate to altered activity levels resulting from the interactions of the polypeptides with exogenous or endogenous modulators or from interactions with factors or as a result of the chemical modification of the polypeptides.

The term "fragment" or "domain," with respect to a polypeptide, refers to a subsequence of the polypeptide. In some cases, the fragment or domain, is a subsequence of the polypeptide which performs at least one biological function of the intact polypeptide in substantially the same manner, or to a similar extent, as does the intact polypeptide. For example, a polypeptide fragment can comprise a recognizable structural motif or functional domain such as a DNA binding domain that binds to a DNA promoter region, an activation domain or a domain for protein-protein interactions. Fragments can vary in size from as few as 6 amino acids to the full length of the intact polypeptide, but are preferably at least about 30 amino acids in length and more preferably at least about 60 amino acids in length. In reference to a nucleotide sequence, "a fragment" refers to any subsequence of a polynucleotide, typically, of at least consecutive about 15 nucleotides, preferably at least about 30 nucleotides, more preferably at least about 50, of any of the sequences provided herein.

The term "trait" refers to a physiological, morphological, biochemical or physical characteristic of a plant or particular plant material or cell. In some instances, this characteristic



is visible to the human eye, such as seed or plant size, or can be measured by available biochemical techniques, such as the protein, starch or oil content of seed or leaves or by the observation of the expression level of genes, e.g., by employing Northern analysis, RT-PCR, microarray gene expression assays or reporter gene expression systems, or by agricultural observations such as stress tolerance, yield or pathogen tolerance.

“Trait modification” refers to a detectable difference in a characteristic in a plant ectopically expressing a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention relative to a plant not doing so, such as a wild type plant. In some cases, the trait modification can be evaluated quantitatively. For example, the trait modification can entail at least about a 2% increase or decrease in an observed trait (difference), at least a 5% difference, at least about a 10% difference, at least about a 20% difference, at least about a 30%, at least about a 50%, at least about a 70%, or at least about a 100%, or an even greater difference. It is known that there can be a natural variation in the modified trait. Therefore, the trait modification observed entails a change of the normal distribution of the trait in the plants compared with the distribution observed in wild type plant.

Trait modifications of particular interest include those to seed (such as embryo or endosperm), fruit, root, flower, leaf, stem, shoot, seedling or the like, including: enhanced tolerance to environmental conditions including freezing, chilling, heat, drought, water saturation, radiation and ozone; improved tolerance to microbial, fungal or viral diseases; improved tolerance to pest infestations, including nematodes, mollicutes, parasitic higher plants or the like; decreased herbicide sensitivity; improved tolerance of heavy metals or enhanced ability to take up heavy metals; improved growth under poor photoconditions (e.g., low light and/or short day length), or changes in expression levels of genes of interest. Other phenotype that can be modified relate to the production of plant metabolites, such as variations in the production of taxol, tocopherol, tocotrienol, sterols, phytosterols, vitamins, wax monomers, anti-oxidants, amino acids, lignins, cellulose, tannins, prenyl lipids (such as chlorophylls and carotenoids), glucosinolates, and terpenoids, enhanced or compositionally altered protein or oil production (especially in seeds), or modified sugar (insoluble or soluble) and/or starch composition. Physical plant characteristics that can be modified include cell development (such as the number of trichomes), fruit and seed size and number, yields of plant parts such as stems, leaves and roots, the stability of the seeds during storage, characteristics of the seed pod (e.g., susceptibility to shattering), root hair length and quantity, internode distances, or the quality of seed coat. Plant growth characteristics that can be modified include growth rate, germination rate of seeds, vigor of plants and seedlings, leaf and flower senescence, male sterility, apomixis, flowering time,

flower abscission, rate of nitrogen uptake, biomass or transpiration characteristics, as well as plant architecture characteristics such as apical dominance, branching patterns, number of organs, organ identity, organ shape or size.

#### POLYPEPTIDES AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES OF THE INVENTION

5                   The present invention provides, among other things, transcription factors (TFs), and transcription factor homologue polypeptides, and isolated or recombinant polynucleotides encoding the polypeptides. These polypeptides and polynucleotides may be employed to modify a plant's environmental stress tolerance.

10                   Exemplary polynucleotides encoding the polypeptides of the invention were identified in the *Arabidopsis thaliana* GenBank database using publicly available sequence analysis programs and parameters. Sequences initially identified were then further characterized to identify sequences comprising specified sequence strings corresponding to sequence motifs present in families of known transcription factors. Polynucleotide sequences meeting such criteria were confirmed as transcription factors.

15                   Additional polynucleotides of the invention were identified by screening *Arabidopsis thaliana* and/or other plant cDNA libraries with probes corresponding to known transcription factors under low stringency hybridization conditions. Additional sequences, including full length coding sequences were subsequently recovered by the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) procedure, using a commercially available kit according to the  
20                   manufacturer's instructions. Where necessary, multiple rounds of RACE are performed to isolate 5' and 3' ends. The full length cDNA was then recovered by a routine end-to-end polymerase chain reaction (PCR) using primers specific to the isolated 5' and 3' ends. Exemplary sequences are provided in the Sequence Listing.

25                   The polynucleotides of the invention were ectopically expressed in overexpressor or knockout plants and changes in the environmental stress tolerance of the plants was observed. Therefore, the polynucleotides and polypeptides can be employed to improve the environmental stress resistance of plants.

#### Making polynucleotides

30                   The polynucleotides of the invention include sequences that encode transcription factors and transcription factor homologue polypeptides and sequences complementary thereto, as well as unique fragments of coding sequence, or sequence complementary thereto. Such polynucleotides can be, e.g., DNA or RNA, e.g., mRNA, cRNA, synthetic RNA, genomic DNA, cDNA synthetic DNA, oligonucleotides, etc. The polynucleotides are either double-stranded or

single-stranded, and include either, or both sense (i.e., coding) sequences and antisense (i.e., non-coding, complementary) sequences. The polynucleotides include the coding sequence of a transcription factor, or transcription factor homologue polypeptide, in isolation, in combination with additional coding sequences (e.g., a purification tag, a localization signal, as a fusion-protein, as a pre-protein, or the like), in combination with non-coding sequences (e.g., introns or inteins, regulatory elements such as promoters, enhancers, terminators, and the like), and/or in a vector or host environment in which the polynucleotide encoding a transcription factor or transcription factor homologue polypeptide is an endogenous or exogenous gene.

A variety of methods exist for producing the polynucleotides of the invention.

- 10 Procedures for identifying and isolating DNA clones are well known to those of skill in the art, and are described in, e.g., Berger and Kimmel, Guide to Molecular Cloning Techniques, Methods in Enzymology volume 152 Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA ("Berger"); Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning - A Laboratory Manual (2nd Ed.), Vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, 1989 ("Sambrook") and Current Protocols in Molecular Biology,  
15 F.M. Ausubel et al., eds., Current Protocols, a joint venture between Greene Publishing Associates, Inc. and John Wiley & Sons, Inc., (supplemented through 2000) ("Ausubel").

- Alternatively, polynucleotides of the invention, can be produced by a variety of in vitro amplification methods adapted to the present invention by appropriate selection of specific or degenerate primers. Examples of protocols sufficient to direct persons of skill through  
20 in vitro amplification methods, including the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) the ligase chain reaction (LCR), Qbeta-replicase amplification and other RNA polymerase mediated techniques (e.g., NASBA), e.g., for the production of the homologous nucleic acids of the invention are found in Berger, Sambrook, and Ausubel, as well as Mullis et al., (1987) PCR Protocols A Guide to Methods and Applications (Innis et al. eds) Academic Press Inc. San Diego, CA (1990) (Innis).  
25 Improved methods for cloning in vitro amplified nucleic acids are described in Wallace et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,426,039. Improved methods for amplifying large nucleic acids by PCR are summarized in Cheng et al. (1994) Nature 369: 684-685 and the references cited therein, in which PCR amplicons of up to 40kb are generated. One of skill will appreciate that essentially any RNA can be converted into a double stranded DNA suitable for restriction digestion, PCR  
30 expansion and sequencing using reverse transcriptase and a polymerase. See, e.g., Ausubel, Sambrook and Berger, *all supra*.

Alternatively, polynucleotides and oligonucleotides of the invention can be assembled from fragments produced by solid-phase synthesis methods. Typically, fragments of up to approximately 100 bases are individually synthesized and then enzymatically or chemically

ligated to produce a desired sequence, e.g., a polynucleotide encoding all or part of a transcription factor. For example, chemical synthesis using the phosphoramidite method is described, e.g., by Beaucage et al. (1981) Tetrahedron Letters 22:1859-69; and Matthes et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:801-5. According to such methods, oligonucleotides are synthesized, purified, annealed to their complementary strand, ligated and then optionally cloned into suitable vectors. And if so desired, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention can be custom ordered from any of a number of commercial suppliers.

#### HOMOLOGOUS SEQUENCES

Sequences homologous, i.e., that share significant sequence identity or similarity, to those provided in the Sequence Listing, derived from *Arabidopsis thaliana* or from other plants of choice are also an aspect of the invention. Homologous sequences can be derived from any plant including monocots and dicots and in particular agriculturally important plant species, including but not limited to, crops such as soybean, wheat, corn, potato, cotton, rice, oilseed rape (including canola), sunflower, alfalfa, sugarcane and turf; or fruits and vegetables, such as banana, blackberry, blueberry, strawberry, and raspberry, cantaloupe, carrot, cauliflower, coffee, cucumber, eggplant, grapes, honeydew, lettuce, mango, melon, onion, papaya, peas, peppers, pineapple, spinach, squash, sweet corn, tobacco, tomato, watermelon, rosaceous fruits (such as apple, peach, pear, cherry and plum) and vegetable brassicas (such as broccoli, cabbage, cauliflower, brussel sprouts and kohlrabi). Other crops, fruits and vegetables whose phenotype can be changed include barley, rye, millet, sorghum, currant, avocado, citrus fruits such as oranges, lemons, grapefruit and tangerines, artichoke, cherries, nuts such as the walnut and peanut, endive, leek, roots, such as arrowroot, beet, cassava, turnip, radish, yam, and sweet potato, and beans. The homologous sequences may also be derived from woody species, such as pine, poplar and eucalyptus.

Transcription factors that are homologous to the listed sequences will typically share at least about 30% amino acid sequence identity. More closely related transcription factors can share at least about 50%, about 60%, about 65%, about 70%, about 75% or about 80% or about 90% or about 95% or about 98% or more sequence identity with the listed sequences. Factors that are most closely related to the listed sequences share, e.g., at least about 85%, about 90% or about 95% or more % sequence identity to the listed sequences. At the nucleotide level, the sequences will typically share at least about 40% nucleotide sequence identity, preferably at least about 50%, about 60%, about 70% or about 80% sequence identity, and more preferably about 85%, about 90%, about 95% or about 97% or more sequence identity to one or more of the

listed sequences. The degeneracy of the genetic code enables major variations in the nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide while maintaining the amino acid sequence of the encoded protein. Conserved domains within a transcription factor family may exhibit a higher degree of sequence homology, such as at least 65% sequence identity including conservative substitutions, and preferably at least 80% sequence identity.

#### Identifying Nucleic Acids by Hybridization

Polynucleotides homologous to the sequences illustrated in the Sequence Listing can be identified, e.g., by hybridization to each other under stringent or under highly stringent conditions. Single stranded polynucleotides hybridize when they associate based on a variety of well characterized physico-chemical forces, such as hydrogen bonding, solvent exclusion, base stacking and the like. The stringency of a hybridization reflects the degree of sequence identity of the nucleic acids involved, such that the higher the stringency, the more similar are the two polynucleotide strands. Stringency is influenced by a variety of factors, including temperature, salt concentration and composition, organic and non-organic additives, solvents, etc. present in both the hybridization and wash solutions and incubations (and number), as described in more detail in the references cited above.

An example of stringent hybridization conditions for hybridization of complementary nucleic acids which have more than 100 complementary residues on a filter in a Southern or northern blot is about 5°C to 20°C lower than the thermal melting point ( $T_m$ ) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The  $T_m$  is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. Nucleic acid molecules that hybridize under stringent conditions will typically hybridize to a probe based on either the entire cDNA or selected portions, e.g., to a unique subsequence, of the cDNA under wash conditions of 0.2x SSC to 2.0 x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50-65° C, for example 0.2 x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65° C. For identification of less closely related homologues washes can be performed at a lower temperature, e.g., 50° C. In general, stringency is increased by raising the wash temperature and/or decreasing the concentration of SSC.

As another example, stringent conditions can be selected such that an oligonucleotide that is perfectly complementary to the coding oligonucleotide hybridizes to the coding oligonucleotide with at least about a 5-10x higher signal to noise ratio than the ratio for hybridization of the perfectly complementary oligonucleotide to a nucleic acid encoding a transcription factor known as of the filing date of the application. Conditions can be selected such that a higher signal to noise ratio is observed in the particular assay which is used, e.g., about 15x, 25x, 35x, 50x or more. Accordingly, the subject nucleic acid hybridizes to the unique

coding oligonucleotide with at least a 2x higher signal to noise ratio as compared to hybridization of the coding oligonucleotide to a nucleic acid encoding known polypeptide. Again, higher signal to noise ratios can be selected, e.g., about 5x, 10x, 25x, 35x, 50x or more. The particular signal will depend on the label used in the relevant assay, e.g., a fluorescent label, a colorimetric label, a radio active label, or the like.

Alternatively, transcription factor homologue polypeptides can be obtained by screening an expression library using antibodies specific for one or more transcription factors. With the provision herein of the disclosed transcription factor, and transcription factor homologue nucleic acid sequences, the encoded polypeptide(s) can be expressed and purified in a heterologous expression system (e.g., *E. coli*) and used to raise antibodies (monoclonal or polyclonal) specific for the polypeptide(s) in question. Antibodies can also be raised against synthetic peptides derived from transcription factor, or transcription factor homologue, amino acid sequences. Methods of raising antibodies are well known in the art and are described in Harlow and Lane (1988) Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York. Such antibodies can then be used to screen an expression library produced from the plant from which it is desired to clone additional transcription factor homologues, using the methods described above. The selected cDNAs can be confirmed by sequencing and enzymatic activity.

#### SEQUENCE VARIATIONS

It will readily be appreciated by those of skill in the art, that any of a variety of polynucleotide sequences are capable of encoding the transcription factors and transcription factor homologue polypeptides of the invention. Due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, many different polynucleotides can encode identical and/or substantially similar polypeptides in addition to those sequences illustrated in the Sequence Listing.

For example, Table 1 illustrates, e.g., that the codons AGC, AGT, TCA, TCC, TCG, and TCT all encode the same amino acid: serine. Accordingly, at each position in the sequence where there is a codon encoding serine, any of the above trinucleotide sequences can be used without altering the encoded polypeptide.

**Table 1**

Amino acids			Codon							
Alanine	Ala	A	GCA	GCC	GCG	GCU				
Cysteine	Cys	C	TGC	TGT						
Aspartic acid	Asp	D	GAC	GAT						
Glutamic acid	Glu	E	GAA	GAG						
Phenylalanine	Phe	F	TTC	TTT						
Glycine	Gly	G	GGA	GGC	GGG	GGT				
Histidine	His	H	CAC	CAT						
Isoleucine	Ile	I	ATA	ATC	ATT					
Lysine	Lys	K	AAA	AAG						
Leucine	Leu	L	TTA	TTG	CTA	CTC	CTG	CTT		
Methionine	Met	M	ATG							
Asparagine	Asn	N	AAC	AAT						
Proline	Pro	P	CCA	CCC	CCG	CCT				
Glutamine	Gln	Q	CAA	CAG						
Arginine	Arg	R	AGA	AGG	CGA	CGC	CGG	CGT		
Serine	Ser	S	AGC	AGT	TCA	TCC	TCG	TCT		
Threonine	Thr	T	ACA	ACC	ACG	ACT				
Valine	Val	V	GTA	GTC	GTG	GTT				
Tryptophan	Trp	W	TGG							
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y	TAC	TAT						

Sequence alterations that do not change the amino acid sequence encoded by the polynucleotide are termed "silent" variations. With the exception of the codons ATG and TGG, encoding methionine and tryptophan, respectively, any of the possible codons for the same amino acid can be substituted by a variety of techniques, e.g., site-directed mutagenesis, available in the art. Accordingly, any and all such variations of a sequence selected from the above table are a feature of the invention.

In addition to silent variations, other conservative variations that alter one, or a few amino acids in the encoded polypeptide, can be made without altering the function of the polypeptide, these conservative variants are, likewise, a feature of the invention.

For example, substitutions, deletions and insertions introduced into the sequences provided in the Sequence Listing are also envisioned by the invention. Such sequence modifications can be engineered into a sequence by site-directed mutagenesis (Wu (ed.) Meth. Enzymol. (1993) vol. 217, Academic Press) or the other methods noted below. Amino acid substitutions are typically of single residues; insertions usually will be on the order of about from 1 to 10 amino acid residues; and deletions will range about from 1 to 30 residues. In preferred embodiments, deletions or insertions are made in adjacent pairs, e.g., a deletion of two residues or insertion of two residues. Substitutions, deletions, insertions or any combination thereof can be

combined to arrive at a sequence. The mutations that are made in the polynucleotide encoding the transcription factor should not place the sequence out of reading frame and should not create complementary regions that could produce secondary mRNA structure. Preferably, the polypeptide encoded by the DNA performs the desired function.

5                   Conservative substitutions are those in which at least one residue in the amino acid sequence has been removed and a different residue inserted in its place. Such substitutions generally are made in accordance with the Table 2 when it is desired to maintain the activity of the protein. Table 2 shows amino acids which can be substituted for an amino acid in a protein and which are typically regarded as conservative substitutions.

10

**Table 2**

<b>Residue</b>	<b>Conservative Substitutions</b>
Ala	Ser
Arg	Lys
Asn	Gln; His
Asp	Glu
Gln	Asn
Cys	Ser
Glu	Asp
Gly	Pro
His	Asn; Gln
Ile	Leu, Val
Leu	Ile; Val
Lys	Arg; Gln
Met	Leu; Ile
Phe	Met; Leu; Tyr
Ser	Thr; Gly
Thr	Ser; Val
Trp	Tyr
Tyr	Trp; Phe
Val	Ile; Leu

Substitutions that are less conservative than those in Table 2 can be selected by picking residues that differ more significantly in their effect on maintaining (a) the structure of



the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a sheet or helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the target site, or (c) the bulk of the side chain. The substitutions which in general are expected to produce the greatest changes in protein properties will be those in which (a) a hydrophilic residue, e.g., seryl or threonyl, is substituted for (or by) a hydrophobic residue, e.g., leucyl, isoleucyl, phenylalanyl, valyl or alanyl; (b) a cysteine or proline is substituted for (or by) any other residue; (c) a residue having an electropositive side chain, e.g., lysyl, arginyl, or histidyl, is substituted for (or by) an electronegative residue, e.g., glutamyl or aspartyl; or (d) a residue having a bulky side chain, e.g., phenylalanine, is substituted for (or by) one not having a side chain, e.g., glycine.

10 FURTHER MODIFYING SEQUENCES OF THE INVENTION—MUTATION/ FORCED EVOLUTION

In addition to generating silent or conservative substitutions as noted, above, the present invention optionally includes methods of modifying the sequences of the Sequence Listing. In the methods, nucleic acid or protein modification methods are used to alter the given sequences to produce new sequences and/or to chemically or enzymatically modify given sequences to change the properties of the nucleic acids or proteins.

Thus, in one embodiment, given nucleic acid sequences are modified, e.g., according to standard mutagenesis or artificial evolution methods to produce modified sequences. For example, Ausubel, *supra*, provides additional details on mutagenesis methods. Artificial forced evolution methods are described, e.g., by Stemmer (1994) *Nature* 370:389-391, and Stemmer (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:10747-10751. Many other mutation and evolution methods are also available and expected to be within the skill of the practitioner.

Similarly, chemical or enzymatic alteration of expressed nucleic acids and polypeptides can be performed by standard methods. For example, sequence can be modified by addition of lipids, sugars, peptides, organic or inorganic compounds, by the inclusion of modified nucleotides or amino acids, or the like. For example, protein modification techniques are illustrated in Ausubel, *supra*. Further details on chemical and enzymatic modifications can be found herein. These modification methods can be used to modify any given sequence, or to modify any sequence produced by the various mutation and artificial evolution modification methods noted herein.

Accordingly, the invention provides for modification of any given nucleic acid by mutation, evolution, chemical or enzymatic modification, or other available methods, as well as for the products produced by practicing such methods, e.g., using the sequences herein as a starting substrate for the various modification approaches.

For example, optimized coding sequence containing codons preferred by a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host can be used e.g., to increase the rate of translation or to produce recombinant RNA transcripts having desirable properties, such as a longer half-life, as compared with transcripts produced using a non-optimized sequence. Translation stop codons can also be modified to reflect host preference. For example, preferred stop codons for *S. cerevisiae* and mammals are TAA and TGA, respectively. The preferred stop codon for monocotyledonous plants is TGA, whereas insects and *E. coli* prefer to use TAA as the stop codon.

The polynucleotide sequences of the present invention can also be engineered in order to alter a coding sequence for a variety of reasons, including but not limited to, alterations which modify the sequence to facilitate cloning, processing and/or expression of the gene product. For example, alterations are optionally introduced using techniques which are well known in the art, e.g., site-directed mutagenesis, to insert new restriction sites, to alter glycosylation patterns, to change codon preference, to introduce splice sites, etc.

Furthermore, a fragment or domain derived from any of the polypeptides of the invention can be combined with domains derived from other transcription factors or synthetic domains to modify the biological activity of a transcription factor. For instance, a DNA binding domain derived from a transcription factor of the invention can be combined with the activation domain of another transcription factor or with a synthetic activation domain. A transcription activation domain assists in initiating transcription from a DNA binding site. Examples include the transcription activation region of VP16 or GAL4 (Moore et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95: 376-381; and Aoyama et al. (1995) Plant Cell 7:1773-1785), peptides derived from bacterial sequences (Ma and Ptashne (1987) Cell 51; 113-119) and synthetic peptides (Giniger and Ptashne, (1987) Nature 330:670-672).

## EXPRESSION AND MODIFICATION OF POLYPEPTIDES

Typically, polynucleotide sequences of the invention are incorporated into recombinant DNA (or RNA) molecules that direct expression of polypeptides of the invention in appropriate host cells, transgenic plants, in vitro translation systems, or the like. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, nucleic acid sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence can be substituted for any listed sequence to provide for cloning and expressing the relevant homologue.

### Vectors, Promoters and Expression Systems

The present invention includes recombinant constructs comprising one or more of the nucleic acid sequences herein. The constructs typically comprise a vector, such as a plasmid, a cosmid, a phage, a virus (e.g., a plant virus), a bacterial artificial chromosome (BAC),  
5 a yeast artificial chromosome (YAC), or the like, into which a nucleic acid sequence of the invention has been inserted, in a forward or reverse orientation. In a preferred aspect of this embodiment, the construct further comprises regulatory sequences, including, for example, a promoter, operably linked to the sequence. Large numbers of suitable vectors and promoters are known to those of skill in the art, and are commercially available.

10 General texts which describe molecular biological techniques useful herein, including the use and production of vectors, promoters and many other relevant topics, include Berger, Sambrook and Ausubel, *supra*. Any of the identified sequences can be incorporated into a cassette or vector, e.g., for expression in plants. A number of expression vectors suitable for stable transformation of plant cells or for the establishment of transgenic plants have been described  
15 including those described in Weissbach and Weissbach, (1989) Methods for Plant Molecular Biology, Academic Press, and Gelvin et al., (1990) Plant Molecular Biology Manual, Kluwer Academic Publishers. Specific examples include those derived from a Ti plasmid of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, as well as those disclosed by Herrera-Estrella et al. (1983) Nature 303: 209, Bevan (1984) Nucl Acid Res. 12: 8711-8721, Klee (1985) Bio/Technology 3: 637-642,  
20 for dicotyledonous plants.

Alternatively, non-Ti vectors can be used to transfer the DNA into monocotyledonous plants and cells by using free DNA delivery techniques. Such methods can involve, for example, the use of liposomes, electroporation, microprojectile bombardment, silicon carbide whiskers, and viruses. By using these methods transgenic plants such as wheat, rice  
25 (Christou (1991) Bio/Technology 9: 957-962) and corn (Gordon-Kamm (1990) Plant Cell 2: 603-618) can be produced. An immature embryo can also be a good target tissue for monocots for direct DNA delivery techniques by using the particle gun (Weeks et al. (1993) Plant Physiol 102: 1077-1084; Vasil (1993) Bio/Technology 10: 667-674; Wan and Lemeaux (1994) Plant Physiol 104: 37-48, and for *Agrobacterium*-mediated DNA transfer (Ishida et al. (1996) Nature Biotech  
30 14: 745-750).

Typically, plant transformation vectors include one or more cloned plant coding sequence (genomic or cDNA) under the transcriptional control of 5' and 3' regulatory sequences and a dominant selectable marker. Such plant transformation vectors typically also contain a promoter (e.g., a regulatory region controlling inducible or constitutive, environmentally-or

developmentally-regulated, or cell- or tissue-specific expression), a transcription initiation start site, an RNA processing signal (such as intron splice sites), a transcription termination site, and/or a polyadenylation signal.

- Examples of constitutive plant promoters which can be useful for expressing the
- 5 TF sequence include: the cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) 35S promoter, which confers constitutive, high-level expression in most plant tissues (*see, e.g.,* Odel et al. (1985) Nature 313:810); the nopaline synthase promoter (An et al. (1988) Plant Physiol 88:547); and the octopine synthase promoter (Fromm et al. (1989) Plant Cell 1: 977).

- A variety of plant gene promoters that regulate gene expression in response to
- 10 environmental, hormonal, chemical, developmental signals, and in a tissue-active manner can be used for expression of a TF sequence in plants. Choice of a promoter is based largely on the phenotype of interest and is determined by such factors as tissue (e.g., seed, fruit, root, pollen, vascular tissue, flower, carpel, etc.), inducibility (e.g., in response to wounding, heat, cold, drought, light, pathogens, etc.), timing, developmental stage, and the like. Numerous known
- 15 promoters have been characterized and can favorably be employed to promote expression of a polynucleotide of the invention in a transgenic plant or cell of interest. For example, tissue specific promoters include: seed-specific promoters (such as the napin, phaseolin or DC3 promoter described in US Pat. No. 5,773,697), fruit-specific promoters that are active during fruit ripening (such as the dru 1 promoter (US Pat. No. 5,783,393), or the 2A11 promoter (US Pat. No.
- 20 4,943,674) and the tomato polygalacturonase promoter (Bird et al. (1988) Plant Mol Biol 11:651), root-specific promoters, such as those disclosed in US Patent Nos. 5,618,988, 5,837,848 and 5,905,186, pollen-active promoters such as PTA29, PTA26 and PTA13 (US Pat. No. 5,792,929), promoters active in vascular tissue (Ringli and Keller (1998) Plant Mol Biol 37:977-988), flower-specific (Kaiser et al. (1995) Plant Mol Biol 28:231-243), pollen (Baerson et al. (1994) Plant Mol
- 25 Biol 26:1947-1959), carpels (Ohl et al. (1990) Plant Cell 2:837-848), pollen and ovules (Baerson et al. (1993) Plant Mol Biol 22:255-267), auxin-inducible promoters (such as that described in van der Kop et al. (1999) Plant Mol Biol 39:979-990 or Baumann et al. (1999) Plant Cell 11:323-334), cytokinin-inducible promoter (Guevara-Garcia (1998) Plant Mol Biol 38:743-753), promoters responsive to gibberellin (Shi et al. (1998) Plant Mol Biol 38:1053-1060, Willmott et
- 30 al. (1998) 38:817-825) and the like. Additional promoters are those that elicit expression in response to heat (Ainley et al. (1993) Plant Mol Biol 22: 13-23), light (e.g., the pea rbcS-3A promoter, Kuhlemeier et al. (1989) Plant Cell 1:471, and the maize rbcS promoter, Schaffner and Sheen (1991) Plant Cell 3: 997); wounding (e.g., *wun1*, Siebertz et al. (1989) Plant Cell 1: 961); pathogens (such as the PR-1 promoter described in Buchel et al. (1999) Plant Mol. Biol. 40:387-

396, and the PDF1.2 promoter described in Manners et al. (1998) Plant Mol. Biol. 38:1071-80), and chemicals such as methyl jasmonate or salicylic acid (Gatz et al. (1997) Plant Mol Biol 48: 89-108). In addition, the timing of the expression can be controlled by using promoters such as those acting at senescence (An and Amazon (1995) Science 270: 1986-1988); or late seed development (Odell et al. (1994) Plant Physiol 106:447-458).

Plant expression vectors can also include RNA processing signals that can be positioned within, upstream or downstream of the coding sequence. In addition, the expression vectors can include additional regulatory sequences from the 3'-untranslated region of plant genes, e.g., a 3' terminator region to increase mRNA stability of the mRNA, such as the PI-II terminator region of potato or the octopine or nopaline synthase 3' terminator regions.

#### Additional Expression Elements

Specific initiation signals can aid in efficient translation of coding sequences.

These signals can include, e.g., the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences. In cases where a coding sequence, its initiation codon and upstream sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence (e.g., a mature protein coding sequence), or a portion thereof, is inserted, exogenous transcriptional control signals including the ATG initiation codon can be separately provided. The initiation codon is provided in the correct reading frame to facilitate transcription. Exogenous transcriptional elements and initiation codons can be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression can be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate to the cell system in use.

#### Expression Hosts

The present invention also relates to host cells which are transduced with vectors of the invention, and the production of polypeptides of the invention (including fragments thereof) by recombinant techniques. Host cells are genetically engineered (i.e., nucleic acids are introduced, e.g., transduced, transformed or transfected) with the vectors of this invention, which may be, for example, a cloning vector or an expression vector comprising the relevant nucleic acids herein. The vector is optionally a plasmid, a viral particle, a phage, a naked nucleic acids, *etc.* The engineered host cells can be cultured in conventional nutrient media modified as appropriate for activating promoters, selecting transformants, or amplifying the relevant gene. The culture conditions, such as temperature, pH and the like, are those previously used with the host cell selected for expression, and will be apparent to those skilled in the art and in the references cited herein, including, Sambrook and Ausubel.

The host cell can be a eukaryotic cell, such as a yeast cell, or a plant cell, or the host cell can be a prokaryotic cell, such as a bacterial cell. Plant protoplasts are also suitable for some applications. For example, the DNA fragments are introduced into plant tissues, cultured plant cells or plant protoplasts by standard methods including electroporation (Fromm et al., (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82, 5824, infection by viral vectors such as cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) (Hohn et al., (1982) Molecular Biology of Plant Tumors, (Academic Press, New York) pp. 549-560; US 4,407,956), high velocity ballistic penetration by small particles with the nucleic acid either within the matrix of small beads or particles, or on the surface (Klein et al., (1987) Nature 327, 70-73), use of pollen as vector (WO 85/01856), or use of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* or *A. rhizogenes* carrying a T-DNA plasmid in which DNA fragments are cloned. The T-DNA plasmid is transmitted to plant cells upon infection by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, and a portion is stably integrated into the plant genome (Horsch et al. (1984) Science 233:496-498; Fraley et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80, 4803).

The cell can include a nucleic acid of the invention which encodes a polypeptide, wherein the cells expresses a polypeptide of the invention. The cell can also include vector sequences, or the like. Furthermore, cells and transgenic plants which include any polypeptide or nucleic acid above or throughout this specification, e.g., produced by transduction of a vector of the invention, are an additional feature of the invention.

For long-term, high-yield production of recombinant proteins, stable expression can be used. Host cells transformed with a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of the invention are optionally cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the encoded protein from cell culture. The protein or fragment thereof produced by a recombinant cell may be secreted, membrane-bound, or contained intracellularly, depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides encoding mature proteins of the invention can be designed with signal sequences which direct secretion of the mature polypeptides through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

#### Modified Amino Acids

Polypeptides of the invention may contain one or more modified amino acids.

The presence of modified amino acids may be advantageous in, for example, increasing polypeptide half-life, reducing polypeptide antigenicity or toxicity, increasing polypeptide storage stability, or the like. Amino acid(s) are modified, for example, co-translationally or post-translationally during recombinant production or modified by synthetic or chemical means.

Non-limiting examples of a modified amino acid include incorporation or other use of acetylated amino acids, glycosylated amino acids, sulfated amino acids, prenylated (e.g., farnesylated, geranylgeranylated) amino acids, PEG modified (e.g., "PEGylated") amino acids, biotinylated amino acids, carboxylated amino acids, phosphorylated amino acids, etc. References  
5 adequate to guide one of skill in the modification of amino acids are replete throughout the literature.

#### IDENTIFICATION OF ADDITIONAL FACTORS

A transcription factor provided by the present invention can also be used to identify additional endogenous or exogenous molecules that can affect a phenotype or trait of  
10 interest. On the one hand, such molecules include organic (small or large molecules) and/or inorganic compounds that affect expression of (i.e., regulate) a particular transcription factor. Alternatively, such molecules include endogenous molecules that are acted upon either at a transcriptional level by a transcription factor of the invention to modify a phenotype as desired. For example, the transcription factors can be employed to identify one or more downstream gene  
15 with which is subject to a regulatory effect of the transcription factor. In one approach, a transcription factor or transcription factor homologue of the invention is expressed in a host cell, e.g., a transgenic plant cell, tissue or explant, and expression products, either RNA or protein, of likely or random targets are monitored, e.g., by hybridization to a microarray of nucleic acid probes corresponding to genes expressed in a tissue or cell type of interest, by two-dimensional  
20 gel electrophoresis of protein products, or by any other method known in the art for assessing expression of gene products at the level of RNA or protein. Alternatively, a transcription factor of the invention can be used to identify promoter sequences (i.e., binding sites) involved in the regulation of a downstream target. After identifying a promoter sequence, interactions between the transcription factor and the promoter sequence can be modified by changing specific  
25 nucleotides in the promoter sequence or specific amino acids in the transcription factor that interact with the promoter sequence to alter a plant trait. Typically, transcription factor DNA binding sites are identified by gel shift assays. After identifying the promoter regions, the promoter region sequences can be employed in double-stranded DNA arrays to identify molecules that affect the interactions of the transcription factors with their promoters (Bulyk et al.  
30 (1999) Nature Biotechnology 17:573-577).

The identified transcription factors are also useful to identify proteins that modify the activity of the transcription factor. Such modification can occur by covalent modification, such as by phosphorylation, or by protein-protein (homo or-heteropolymer) interactions. Any

method suitable for detecting protein-protein interactions can be employed. Among the methods that can be employed are co-immunoprecipitation, cross-linking and co-purification through gradients or chromatographic columns, and the two-hybrid yeast system.

The two-hybrid system detects protein interactions in vivo and is described in

5 Chien, et al., (1991), Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88, 9578-9582 and is commercially available from Clontech (Palo Alto, Calif.). In such a system, plasmids are constructed that encode two hybrid proteins: one consists of the DNA-binding domain of a transcription activator protein fused to the TF polypeptide and the other consists of the transcription activator protein's activation domain fused to an unknown protein that is encoded by a cDNA that has been  
10 recombined into the plasmid as part of a cDNA library. The DNA-binding domain fusion plasmid and the cDNA library are transformed into a strain of the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* that contains a reporter gene (e.g., lacZ) whose regulatory region contains the transcription activator's binding site. Either hybrid protein alone cannot activate transcription of the reporter gene. Interaction of the two hybrid proteins reconstitutes the functional activator protein and results in  
15 expression of the reporter gene, which is detected by an assay for the reporter gene product. Then, the library plasmids responsible for reporter gene expression are isolated and sequenced to identify the proteins encoded by the library plasmids. After identifying proteins that interact with the transcription factors, assays for compounds that interfere with the TF protein-protein interactions can be preformed.

## 20 IDENTIFICATION OF MODULATORS

In addition to the intracellular molecules described above, extracellular molecules that alter activity or expression of a transcription factor, either directly or indirectly, can be identified. For example, the methods can entail first placing a candidate molecule in contact with a plant or plant cell. The molecule can be introduced by topical administration, such  
25 as spraying or soaking of a plant, and then the molecule's effect on the expression or activity of the TF polypeptide or the expression of the polynucleotide monitored. Changes in the expression of the TF polypeptide can be monitored by use of polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies, gel electrophoresis or the like. Changes in the expression of the corresponding polynucleotide sequence can be detected by use of microarrays, Northernblots, quantitative PCR, or any other  
30 technique for monitoring changes in mRNA expression. These techniques are exemplified in Ausubel et al. (eds) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons (1998). Such changes in the expression levels can be correlated with modified plant traits and thus identified



molecules can be useful for soaking or spraying on fruit, vegetable and grain crops to modify traits in plants.

Essentially any available composition can be tested for modulatory activity of expression or activity of any nucleic acid or polypeptide herein. Thus, available libraries of compounds such as chemicals, polypeptides, nucleic acids and the like can be tested for modulatory activity. Often, potential modulator compounds can be dissolved in aqueous or organic (e.g., DMSO-based) solutions for easy delivery to the cell or plant of interest in which the activity of the modulator is to be tested. Optionally, the assays are designed to screen large modulator composition libraries by automating the assay steps and providing compounds from any convenient source to assays, which are typically run in parallel (e.g., in microtiter formats on microtiter plates in robotic assays).

In one embodiment, high throughput screening methods involve providing a combinatorial library containing a large number of potential compounds (potential modulator compounds). Such "combinatorial chemical libraries" are then screened in one or more assays, as described herein, to identify those library members (particular chemical species or subclasses) that display a desired characteristic activity. The compounds thus identified can serve as target compounds.

A combinatorial chemical library can be, e.g., a collection of diverse chemical compounds generated by chemical synthesis or biological synthesis. For example, a combinatorial chemical library such as a polypeptide library is formed by combining a set of chemical building blocks (e.g., in one example, amino acids) in every possible way for a given compound length (i.e., the number of amino acids in a polypeptide compound of a set length). Exemplary libraries include peptide libraries, nucleic acid libraries, antibody libraries (see, e.g., Vaughn et al. (1996) *Nature Biotechnology*, 14(3):309-314 and PCT/US96/10287), carbohydrate libraries (see, e.g., Liang et al. *Science* (1996) 274:1520-1522 and U.S. Patent 5,593,853), peptide nucleic acid libraries (see, e.g., U.S. Patent 5,539,083), and small organic molecule libraries (see, e.g., benzodiazepines, Baum *C&EN* Jan 18, page 33 (1993); isoprenoids, U.S. Patent 5,569,588; thiazolidinones and metathiazanones, U.S. Patent 5,549,974; pyrrolidines, U.S. Patents 5,525,735 and 5,519,134; morpholino compounds, U.S. Patent 5,506,337) and the like.

Preparation and screening of combinatorial or other libraries is well known to those of skill in the art. Such combinatorial chemical libraries include, but are not limited to, peptide libraries (see, e.g., U.S. Patent 5,010,175, Furka, *Int. J. Pept. Prot. Res.* 37:487-493 (1991) and Houghton et al. *Nature* 354:84-88 (1991)). Other chemistries for generating chemical diversity libraries can also be used.

In addition, as noted, compound screening equipment for high-throughput screening is generally available, e.g., using any of a number of well known robotic systems that have also been developed for solution phase chemistries useful in assay systems. These systems include automated workstations including an automated synthesis apparatus and robotic systems utilizing robotic arms. Any of the above devices are suitable for use with the present invention, e.g., for high-throughput screening of potential modulators. The nature and implementation of modifications to these devices (if any) so that they can operate as discussed herein will be apparent to persons skilled in the relevant art.

Indeed, entire high throughput screening systems are commercially available. These systems typically automate entire procedures including all sample and reagent pipetting, liquid dispensing, timed incubations, and final readings of the microplate in detector(s) appropriate for the assay. These configurable systems provide high throughput and rapid start up as well as a high degree of flexibility and customization. Similarly, microfluidic implementations of screening are also commercially available.

The manufacturers of such systems provide detailed protocols the various high throughput. Thus, for example, Zymark Corp. provides technical bulletins describing screening systems for detecting the modulation of gene transcription, ligand binding, and the like. The integrated systems herein, in addition to providing for sequence alignment and, optionally, synthesis of relevant nucleic acids, can include such screening apparatus to identify modulators that have an effect on one or more polynucleotides or polypeptides according to the present invention.

In some assays it is desirable to have positive controls to ensure that the components of the assays are working properly. At least two types of positive controls are appropriate. That is, known transcriptional activators or inhibitors can be incubated with cells/plants/ etc. in one sample of the assay, and the resulting increase/decrease in transcription can be detected by measuring the resulting increase in RNA/ protein expression, etc., according to the methods herein. It will be appreciated that modulators can also be combined with transcriptional activators or inhibitors to find modulators which inhibit transcriptional activation or transcriptional repression. Either expression of the nucleic acids and proteins herein or any additional nucleic acids or proteins activated by the nucleic acids or proteins herein, or both, can be monitored.

In an embodiment, the invention provides a method for identifying compositions that modulate the activity or expression of a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the invention. For example, a test compound, whether a small or large molecule, is placed in contact with a cell,

plant (or plant tissue or explant), or composition comprising the polynucleotide or polypeptide of interest and a resulting effect on the cell, plant, (or tissue or explant) or composition is evaluated by monitoring, either directly or indirectly, one or more of: expression level of the polynucleotide or polypeptide, activity (or modulation of the activity) of the polynucleotide or polypeptide. In some cases, an alteration in a plant phenotype can be detected following contact of a plant (or plant cell, or tissue or explant) with the putative modulator, e.g., by modulation of expression or activity of a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the invention.

#### SUBSEQUENCES

Also contemplated are uses of polynucleotides, also referred to herein as oligonucleotides, typically having at least 12 bases, preferably at least 15, more preferably at least 20, 30, or 50 bases, which hybridize under at least highly stringent (or ultra-high stringent or ultra-ultra- high stringent conditions) conditions to a polynucleotide sequence described above. The polynucleotides may be used as probes, primers, sense and antisense agents, and the like, according to methods as noted *supra*.

Subsequences of the polynucleotides of the invention, including polynucleotide fragments and oligonucleotides are useful as nucleic acid probes and primers. An oligonucleotide suitable for use as a probe or primer is at least about 15 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 18 nucleotides, often at least about 21 nucleotides, frequently at least about 30 nucleotides, or about 40 nucleotides, or more in length. A nucleic acid probe is useful in hybridization protocols, e.g., to identify additional polypeptide homologues of the invention, including protocols for microarray experiments. Primers can be annealed to a complementary target DNA strand by nucleic acid hybridization to form a hybrid between the primer and the target DNA strand, and then extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or other nucleic-acid amplification methods. See Sambrook and Ausubel, *supra*.

In addition, the invention includes an isolated or recombinant polypeptide including a subsequence of at least about 15 contiguous amino acids encoded by the recombinant or isolated polynucleotides of the invention. For example, such polypeptides, or domains or fragments thereof, can be used as immunogens, e.g., to produce antibodies specific for the polypeptide sequence, or as probes for detecting a sequence of interest. A subsequence can range in size from about 15 amino acids in length up to and including the full length of the polypeptide.

## PRODUCTION OF TRANSGENIC PLANTS

### Modification of Traits

The polynucleotides of the invention are favorably employed to produce transgenic plants with various traits, or characteristics, that have been modified in a desirable manner, e.g., to improve the environmental stress resistance of a plant. For example, alteration of expression levels or patterns (e.g., spatial or temporal expression patterns) of one or more of the transcription factors (or transcription factor homologues) of the invention, as compared with the levels of the same protein found in a wild type plant, can be used to modify a plant's traits. An illustrative example of trait modification, improved environmental stress tolerance, by altering expression levels of a particular transcription factor is described further in the Examples and the Sequence Listing.

### Antisense and Cosuppression Approaches

In addition to expression of the nucleic acids of the invention as gene replacement or plant phenotype modification nucleic acids, the nucleic acids are also useful for sense and anti-sense suppression of expression, e.g., to down-regulate expression of a nucleic acid of the invention, e.g., as a further mechanism for modulating plant phenotype. That is, the nucleic acids of the invention, or subsequences or anti-sense sequences thereof, can be used to block expression of naturally occurring homologous nucleic acids. A variety of sense and anti-sense technologies are known in the art, e.g., as set forth in Lichtenstein and Nellen (1997)

Antisense Technology: A Practical Approach IRL Press at Oxford University, Oxford, England. In general, sense or anti-sense sequences are introduced into a cell, where they are optionally amplified, e.g., by transcription. Such sequences include both simple oligonucleotide sequences and catalytic sequences such as ribozymes.

For example, a reduction or elimination of expression (i.e., a "knock-out") of a transcription factor or transcription factor homologue polypeptide in a transgenic plant, e.g., to modify a plant trait, can be obtained by introducing an antisense construct corresponding to the polypeptide of interest as a cDNA. For antisense suppression, the transcription factor or homologue cDNA is arranged in reverse orientation (with respect to the coding sequence) relative to the promoter sequence in the expression vector. The introduced sequence need not be the full length cDNA or gene, and need not be identical to the cDNA or gene found in the plant type to be transformed. Typically, the antisense sequence need only be capable of hybridizing to the target gene or RNA of interest. Thus, where the introduced sequence is of shorter length, a higher degree of homology to the endogenous transcription factor sequence will be needed for effective antisense suppression. While antisense sequences of various lengths can be utilized, preferably,

the introduced antisense sequence in the vector will be at least 30 nucleotides in length, and improved antisense suppression will typically be observed as the length of the antisense sequence increases. Preferably, the length of the antisense sequence in the vector will be greater than 100 nucleotides. Transcription of an antisense construct as described results in the production of RNA molecules that are the reverse complement of mRNA molecules transcribed from the endogenous transcription factor gene in the plant cell.

Suppression of endogenous transcription factor gene expression can also be achieved using a ribozyme. Ribozymes are RNA molecules that possess highly specific endoribonuclease activity. The production and use of ribozymes are disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,987,071 and U.S. Patent No. 5,543,508. Synthetic ribozyme sequences including antisense RNAs can be used to confer RNA cleaving activity on the antisense RNA, such that endogenous mRNA molecules that hybridize to the antisense RNA are cleaved, which in turn leads to an enhanced antisense inhibition of endogenous gene expression.

Vectors in which RNA encoded by a transcription factor or transcription factor homologue cDNA is over-expressed can also be used to obtain co-suppression of a corresponding endogenous gene, e.g., in the manner described in U.S. Patent No. 5,231,020 to Jorgensen. Such co-suppression (also termed sense suppression) does not require that the entire transcription factor cDNA be introduced into the plant cells, nor does it require that the introduced sequence be exactly identical to the endogenous transcription factor gene of interest. However, as with antisense suppression, the suppressive efficiency will be enhanced as specificity of hybridization is increased, e.g., as the introduced sequence is lengthened, and/or as the sequence similarity between the introduced sequence and the endogenous transcription factor gene is increased.

Vectors expressing an untranslatable form of the transcription factor mRNA, e.g., sequences comprising one or more stop codon, or nonsense mutation) can also be used to suppress expression of an endogenous transcription factor, thereby reducing or eliminating its activity and modifying one or more traits. Methods for producing such constructs are described in U.S. Patent No. 5,583,021. Preferably, such constructs are made by introducing a premature stop codon into the transcription factor gene. Alternatively, a plant trait can be modified by gene silencing using double-strand RNA (Sharp (1999) Genes and Development 13: 139-141).

Another method for abolishing the expression of a gene is by insertion mutagenesis using the T-DNA of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. After generating the insertion mutants, the mutants can be screened to identify those containing the insertion in a transcription factor or transcription factor homologue gene. Plants containing a single transgene insertion

event at the desired gene can be crossed to generate homozygous plants for the mutation (Koncz et al. (1992) Methods in Arabidopsis Research, World Scientific).

Alternatively, a plant phenotype can be altered by eliminating an endogenous gene, such as a transcription factor or transcription factor homologue, e.g., by homologous recombination (Kempin et al. (1997) Nature 389:802).

A plant trait can also be modified by using the cre-lox system (for example, as described in US Pat. No. 5,658,772). A plant genome can be modified to include first and second lox sites that are then contacted with a Cre recombinase. If the lox sites are in the same orientation, the intervening DNA sequence between the two sites is excised. If the lox sites are in the opposite orientation, the intervening sequence is inverted.

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of this invention can also be expressed in a plant in the absence of an expression cassette by manipulating the activity or expression level of the endogenous gene by other means. For example, by ectopically expressing a gene by T-DNA activation tagging (Ichikawa et al. (1997) Nature 390 698-701; Kakimoto et al. (1996) Science 274: 982-985). This method entails transforming a plant with a gene tag containing multiple transcriptional enhancers and once the tag has inserted into the genome, expression of a flanking gene coding sequence becomes deregulated. In another example, the transcriptional machinery in a plant can be modified so as to increase transcription levels of a polynucleotide of the invention (See, e.g., PCT Publications WO 96/06166 and WO 98/53057 which describe the modification of the DNA binding specificity of zinc finger proteins by changing particular amino acids in the DNA binding motif).

The transgenic plant can also include the machinery necessary for expressing or altering the activity of a polypeptide encoded by an endogenous gene, for example by altering the phosphorylation state of the polypeptide to maintain it in an activated state.

Transgenic plants (or plant cells, or plant explants, or plant tissues) incorporating the polynucleotides of the invention and/or expressing the polypeptides of the invention can be produced by a variety of well established techniques as described above. Following construction of a vector, most typically an expression cassette, including a polynucleotide, e.g., encoding a transcription factor or transcription factor homologue, of the invention, standard techniques can be used to introduce the polynucleotide into a plant, a plant cell, a plant explant or a plant tissue of interest. Optionally, the plant cell, explant or tissue can be regenerated to produce a transgenic plant.

The plant can be any higher plant, including gymnosperms, monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous plants. Suitable protocols are available for *Leguminosae* (alfalfa, soybean,

clover, etc.), *Umbelliferae* (carrot, celery, parsnip), *Cruciferae* (cabbage, radish, rapeseed, broccoli, etc.), *Curcubitaceae* (melons and cucumber), *Gramineae* (wheat, corn, rice, barley, millet, etc.), *Solanaceae* (potato, tomato, tobacco, peppers, etc.), and various other crops. See protocols described in Ammirato et al. (1984) Handbook of Plant Cell Culture –Crop Species.

- 5 Macmillan Publ. Co. Shimamoto et al. (1989) Nature 338:274-276; Fromm et al. (1990) Bio/Technology 8:833-839; and Vasil et al. (1990) Bio/Technology 8:429-434.

Transformation and regeneration of both monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous plant cells is now routine, and the selection of the most appropriate transformation technique will be determined by the practitioner. The choice of method will vary with the type of plant to be  
10 transformed; those skilled in the art will recognize the suitability of particular methods for given plant types. Suitable methods can include, but are not limited to: electroporation of plant protoplasts; liposome-mediated transformation; polyethylene glycol (PEG) mediated transformation; transformation using viruses; micro-injection of plant cells; micro-projectile bombardment of plant cells; vacuum infiltration; and *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* mediated  
15 transformation. Transformation means introducing a nucleotide sequence in a plant in a manner to cause stable or transient expression of the sequence.

Successful examples of the modification of plant characteristics by transformation with cloned sequences which serve to illustrate the current knowledge in this field of technology, and which are herein incorporated by reference, include: U.S. Patent Nos.  
20 5,571,706; 5,677,175; 5,510,471; 5,750,386; 5,597,945; 5,589,615; 5,750,871; 5,268,526; 5,780,708; 5,538,880; 5,773,269; 5,736,369 and 5,610,042.

Following transformation, plants are preferably selected using a dominant selectable marker incorporated into the transformation vector. Typically, such a marker will confer antibiotic or herbicide resistance on the transformed plants, and selection of transformants  
25 can be accomplished by exposing the plants to appropriate concentrations of the antibiotic or herbicide.

After transformed plants are selected and grown to maturity, those plants showing a modified trait are identified. The modified trait can be any of those traits described above. Additionally, to confirm that the modified trait is due to changes in expression levels or  
30 activity of the polypeptide or polynucleotide of the invention can be determined by analyzing mRNA expression using Northern blots, RT-PCR or microarrays, or protein expression using immunoblots or Western blots or gel shift assays.

### INTEGRATED SYSTEMS—SEQUENCE IDENTITY

Additionally, the present invention may be an integrated system, computer or computer readable medium that comprises an instruction set for determining the identity of one or more sequences in a database. In addition, the instruction set can be used to generate or identify sequences that meet any specified criteria. Furthermore, the instruction set may be used to associate or link certain functional benefits, such improved environmental stress tolerance, with one or more identified sequence.

For example, the instruction set can include, e.g., a sequence comparison or other alignment program, e.g., an available program such as, for example, the Wisconsin Package Version 10.0, such as BLAST, FASTA, PILEUP, FINDPATTERNS or the like (GCG, Madison, WI). Public sequence databases such as GenBank, EMBL, Swiss-Prot and PIR or private sequence databases such as PhytoSeq (Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA) can be searched.

Alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482, by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch (1970) J. Mol. Biol. 48:443, by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85: 2444, by computerized implementations of these algorithms. After alignment, sequence comparisons between two (or more) polynucleotides or polypeptides are typically performed by comparing sequences of the two sequences over a comparison window to identify and compare local regions of sequence similarity. The comparison window can be a segment of at least about 20 contiguous positions, usually about 50 to about 200, more usually about 100 to about 150 contiguous positions. A description of the method is provided in Ausubel et al., *supra*.

A variety of methods of determining sequence relationships can be used, including manual alignment and computer assisted sequence alignment and analysis. This later approach is a preferred approach in the present invention, due to the increased throughput afforded by computer assisted methods. As noted above, a variety of computer programs for performing sequence alignment are available, or can be produced by one of skill.

One example algorithm that is suitable for determining percent sequence identity and sequence similarity is the BLAST algorithm, which is described in Altschul et al. J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410 (1990). Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available, e.g., through the National Center for Biotechnology Information (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/>). This algorithm involves first identifying high scoring sequence pairs (HSPs) by identifying short words of length W in the query sequence, which either match or satisfy some positive-valued threshold score T when aligned with a word of the same length in a database sequence. T is



referred to as the neighborhood word score threshold (Altschul et al., *supra*). These initial neighborhood word hits act as seeds for initiating searches to find longer HSPs containing them. The word hits are then extended in both directions along each sequence for as far as the cumulative alignment score can be increased. Cumulative scores are calculated using, for nucleotide sequences, the parameters M (reward score for a pair of matching residues; always > 0) and N (penalty score for mismatching residues; always < 0). For amino acid sequences, a scoring matrix is used to calculate the cumulative score. Extension of the word hits in each direction are halted when: the cumulative alignment score falls off by the quantity X from its maximum achieved value; the cumulative score goes to zero or below, due to the accumulation of one or more negative-scoring residue alignments; or the end of either sequence is reached. The BLAST algorithm parameters W, T, and X determine the sensitivity and speed of the alignment. The BLASTN program (for nucleotide sequences) uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 11, an expectation (E) of 10, a cutoff of 100, M=5, N=-4, and a comparison of both strands. For amino acid sequences, the BLASTP program uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 3, an expectation (E) of 10, and the BLOSUM62 scoring matrix (*see* Henikoff & Henikoff (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:10915).

In addition to calculating percent sequence identity, the BLAST algorithm also performs a statistical analysis of the similarity between two sequences (*see*, e.g., Karlin & Altschul (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:5873-5787). One measure of similarity provided by the BLAST algorithm is the smallest sum probability (P(N)), which provides an indication of the probability by which a match between two nucleotide or amino acid sequences would occur by chance. For example, a nucleic acid is considered similar to a reference sequence (and, therefore, in this context, homologous) if the smallest sum probability in a comparison of the test nucleic acid to the reference nucleic acid is less than about 0.1, or less than about 0.01, and or even less than about 0.001. An additional example of a useful sequence alignment algorithm is PILEUP. PILEUP creates a multiple sequence alignment from a group of related sequences using progressive, pairwise alignments. The program can align, e.g., up to 300 sequences of a maximum length of 5,000 letters.

The integrated system, or computer typically includes a user input interface allowing a user to selectively view one or more sequence records corresponding to the one or more character strings, as well as an instruction set which aligns the one or more character strings with each other or with an additional character string to identify one or more region of sequence similarity. The system may include a link of one or more character strings with a particular

phenotype or gene function. Typically, the system includes a user readable output element which displays an alignment produced by the alignment instruction set.

The methods of this invention can be implemented in a localized or distributed computing environment. In a distributed environment, the methods may implemented on a single computer comprising multiple processors or on a multiplicity of computers. The computers can be linked, e.g. through a common bus, but more preferably the computer(s) are nodes on a network. The network can be a generalized or a dedicated local or wide-area network and, in certain preferred embodiments, the computers may be components of an intra-net or an internet.

Thus, the invention provides methods for identifying a sequence similar or homologous to one or more polynucleotides as noted herein, or one or more target polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides, or otherwise noted herein and may include linking or associating a given plant phenotype or gene function with a sequence. In the methods, a sequence database is provided (locally or across an inter or intra net) and a query is made against the sequence database using the relevant sequences herein and associated plant phenotypes or gene functions.

Any sequence herein can be entered into the database, before or after querying the database. This provides for both expansion of the database and, if done before the querying step, for insertion of control sequences into the database. The control sequences can be detected by the query to ensure the general integrity of both the database and the query. As noted, the query can be performed using a web browser based interface. For example, the database can be a centralized public database such as those noted herein, and the querying can be done from a remote terminal or computer across an internet or intranet.

### EXAMPLES

The following examples are intended to illustrate but not limit the present invention.

#### 25 EXAMPLE I. FULL LENGTH GENE IDENTIFICATION AND CLONING

Putative transcription factor sequences (genomic or ESTs) related to known transcription factors were identified in the *Arabidopsis thaliana* GenBank database using the tblastn sequence analysis program using default parameters and a P-value cutoff threshold of  $-4$  or  $-5$  or lower, depending on the length of the query sequence. Putative transcription factor sequence hits were then screened to identify those containing particular sequence strings. If the sequence hits contained such sequence strings, the sequences were confirmed as transcription factors.

Alternatively, *Arabidopsis thaliana* cDNA libraries derived from different tissues or treatments, or genomic libraries were screened to identify novel members of a transcription family using a low stringency hybridization approach. Probes were synthesized using gene specific primers in a standard PCR reaction (annealing temperature 60° C) and labeled with <sup>32</sup>P dCTP using the High Prime DNA Labeling Kit (Boehringer Mannheim). Purified radiolabelled probes were added to filters immersed in Church hybridization medium (0.5 M NaPO<sub>4</sub> pH 7.0, 7% SDS, 1 % w/v bovine serum albumin) and hybridized overnight at 60 °C with shaking. Filters were washed two times for 45 to 60 minutes with 1xSSC, 1% SDS at 60° C.

To identify additional sequence 5' or 3' of a partial cDNA sequence in a cDNA library, 5' and 3' rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) was performed using the Marathon™ cDNA amplification kit (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA). Generally, the method entailed first isolating poly(A) mRNA, performing first and second strand cDNA synthesis to generate double stranded cDNA, blunting cDNA ends, followed by ligation of the Marathon™ Adaptor to the cDNA to form a library of adaptor-ligated ds cDNA.

Gene-specific primers were designed to be used along with adaptor specific primers for both 5' and 3' RACE reactions. Nested primers, rather than single primers, were used to increase PCR specificity. Using 5' and 3' RACE reactions, 5' and 3' RACE fragments were obtained, sequenced and cloned. The process can be repeated until 5' and 3' ends of the full-length gene were identified. Then the full-length cDNA was generated by PCR using primers specific to 5' and 3' ends of the gene by end-to-end PCR.

#### EXAMPLE II. CONSTRUCTION OF EXPRESSION VECTORS

The sequence was amplified from a genomic or cDNA library using primers specific to sequences upstream and downstream of the coding region. The expression vector was pMEN20 or pMEN65, which are both derived from pMON316 (Sanders et al, (1987) Nucleic Acids Research 15:1543-58) and contain the CaMV 35S promoter to express transgenes. To clone the sequence into the vector, both pMEN20 and the amplified DNA fragment were digested separately with SalI and NotI restriction enzymes at 37° C for 2 hours. The digestion products were subject to electrophoresis in a 0.8% agarose gel and visualized by ethidium bromide staining. The DNA fragments containing the sequence and the linearized plasmid were excised and purified by using a Qiaquick gel extraction kit (Qiagen, CA). The fragments of interest were ligated at a ratio of 3:1 (vector to insert). Ligation reactions using T4 DNA ligase (New England Biolabs, MA) were carried out at 16° C for 16 hours. The ligated DNAs were transformed into

competent cells of the *E. coli* strain DH5alpha by using the heat shock method. The transformations were plated on LB plates containing 50 mg/l kanamycin (Sigma).

Individual colonies were grown overnight in five milliliters of LB broth containing 50 mg/l kanamycin at 37° C. Plasmid DNA was purified by using Qiaquick Mini Prep kits (Qiagen, CA).

### EXAMPLE III. TRANSFORMATION OF *AGROBACTERIUM* WITH THE EXPRESSION VECTOR

After the plasmid vector containing the gene was constructed, the vector was used to transform *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* cells expressing the gene products. The stock of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* cells for transformation were made as described by Nagel et al. (1990) FEMS Microbiol Letts. 67: 325-328. *Agrobacterium* strain ABI was grown in 250 ml LB medium (Sigma) overnight at 28°C with shaking until an absorbance ( $A_{600}$ ) of 0.5 – 1.0 was reached. Cells were harvested by centrifugation at 4,000 x g for 15 min at 4° C. Cells were then resuspended in 250 µl chilled buffer (1 mM HEPES, pH adjusted to 7.0 with KOH). Cells were centrifuged again as described above and resuspended in 125 µl chilled buffer. Cells were then centrifuged and resuspended two more times in the same HEPES buffer as described above at a volume of 100 µl and 750 µl, respectively. Resuspended cells were then distributed into 40 µl aliquots, quickly frozen in liquid nitrogen, and stored at -80° C.

*Agrobacterium* cells were transformed with plasmids prepared as described above following the protocol described by Nagel et al. For each DNA construct to be transformed, 50 – 100 ng DNA (generally resuspended in 10 mM Tris-HCl, 1 mM EDTA, pH 8.0) was mixed with 40 µl of *Agrobacterium* cells. The DNA/cell mixture was then transferred to a chilled cuvette with a 2mm electrode gap and subject to a 2.5 kV charge dissipated at 25 µF and 200 µF using a Gene Pulser II apparatus (Bio-Rad). After electroporation, cells were immediately resuspended in 1.0 ml LB and allowed to recover without antibiotic selection for 2 – 4 hours at 28° C in a shaking incubator. After recovery, cells were plated onto selective medium of LB broth containing 100 µg/ml spectinomycin (Sigma) and incubated for 24-48 hours at 28° C. Single colonies were then picked and inoculated in fresh medium. The presence of the plasmid construct was verified by PCR amplification and sequence analysis.

### EXAMPLE IV. TRANSFORMATION OF *ARABIDOPSIS* PLANTS WITH *AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS* WITH EXPRESSION VECTOR

After transformation of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* with plasmid vectors containing the gene, single *Agrobacterium* colonies were identified, propagated, and used to

transform *Arabidopsis* plants. Briefly, 500 ml cultures of LB medium containing 50 mg/l kanamycin were inoculated with the colonies and grown at 28° C with shaking for 2 days until an absorbance ( $A_{600}$ ) of > 2.0 is reached. Cells were then harvested by centrifugation at 4,000 x g for 10 min, and resuspended in infiltration medium (1/2 X Murashige and Skoog salts (Sigma), 1 X Gamborg's B-5 vitamins (Sigma), 5.0% (w/v) sucrose (Sigma), 0.044  $\mu$ M benzylamino purine (Sigma), 200  $\mu$ L/L Silwet L-77 (Lehle Seeds) until an absorbance ( $A_{600}$ ) of 0.8 was reached.

Prior to transformation, *Arabidopsis thaliana* seeds (ecotype Columbia) were sown at a density of ~10 plants per 4" pot onto Pro-Mix BX potting medium (Hummert International) covered with fiberglass mesh (18 mm X 16 mm). Plants were grown under continuous illumination (50-75  $\mu$ E/m<sup>2</sup>/sec) at 22-23° C with 65-70% relative humidity. After about 4 weeks, primary inflorescence stems (bolts) are cut off to encourage growth of multiple secondary bolts. After flowering of the mature secondary bolts, plants were prepared for transformation by removal of all siliques and opened flowers.

The pots were then immersed upside down in the mixture of *Agrobacterium* infiltration medium as described above for 30 sec, and placed on their sides to allow draining into a 1' x 2' flat surface covered with plastic wrap. After 24 h, the plastic wrap was removed and pots are turned upright. The immersion procedure was repeated one week later, for a total of two immersions per pot. Seeds were then collected from each transformation pot and analyzed following the protocol described below.

#### EXAMPLE V. IDENTIFICATION OF ARABIDOPSIS PRIMARY TRANSFORMANTS

Seeds collected from the transformation pots were sterilized essentially as follows. Seeds were dispersed into in a solution containing 0.1% (v/v) Triton X-100 (Sigma) and sterile H<sub>2</sub>O and washed by shaking the suspension for 20 min. The wash solution was then drained and replaced with fresh wash solution to wash the seeds for 20 min with shaking. After removal of the second wash solution, a solution containing 0.1% (v/v) Triton X-100 and 70% ethanol (Equistar) was added to the seeds and the suspension was shaken for 5 min. After removal of the ethanol/detergent solution, a solution containing 0.1% (v/v) Triton X-100 and 30% (v/v) bleach (Clorox) was added to the seeds, and the suspension was shaken for 10 min. After removal of the bleach/detergent solution, seeds were then washed five times in sterile distilled H<sub>2</sub>O. The seeds were stored in the last wash water at 4° C for 2 days in the dark before being plated onto antibiotic selection medium (1 X Murashige and Skoog salts (pH adjusted to 5.7 with 1M KOH), 1 X Gamborg's B-5 vitamins, 0.9% phytagar (Life Technologies), and 50 mg/l kanamycin). Seeds were germinated under continuous illumination (50-75  $\mu$ E/m<sup>2</sup>/sec) at 22-23°

C. After 7-10 days of growth under these conditions, kanamycin resistant primary transformants (T<sub>1</sub> generation) were visible and obtained. These seedlings were transferred first to fresh selection plates where the seedlings continued to grow for 3-5 more days, and then to soil (Pro-Mix BX potting medium).

Primary transformants were crossed and progeny seeds (T<sub>2</sub>) collected; kanamycin resistant seedlings were selected and analyzed. The expression levels of the recombinant polynucleotides in the transformants varies from about a 5% expression level increase to a least a 100% expression level increase. Similar observations are made with respect to polypeptide level expression.

#### EXAMPLE VI. IDENTIFICATION OF ARABIDOPSIS PLANTS WITH TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR GENE KNOCKOUTS

The screening of insertion mutagenized *Arabidopsis* collections for null mutants in a known target gene was essentially as described in Krysan et al (1999) *Plant Cell* 11:2283-2290. Briefly, gene-specific primers, nested by 5-250 base pairs to each other, were designed from the 5' and 3' regions of a known target gene. Similarly, nested sets of primers were also created specific to each of the T-DNA or transposon ends (the "right" and "left" borders). All possible combinations of gene specific and T-DNA/transposon primers were used to detect by PCR an insertion event within or close to the target gene. The amplified DNA fragments were then sequenced which allows the precise determination of the T-DNA/transposon insertion point relative to the target gene. Insertion events within the coding or intervening sequence of the genes were deconvoluted from a pool comprising a plurality of insertion events to a single unique mutant plant for functional characterization. The method is described in more detail in Yu and Adam, US Application Serial No. 09/177,733 filed October 23, 1998.

#### EXAMPLE VII. IDENTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS TOLERANCE PHENOTYPE IN OVEREXPRESSOR OR GENE KNOCKOUT PLANTS

Experiments were performed to identify those transformants or knockouts that exhibited an improved environmental stress tolerance. For such studies, the transformants were exposed to a variety of environmental stresses. Plants were exposed to chilling stress (6 hour exposure to 4-8°C), heat stress (6 hour exposure to 32-37°C), high salt stress (6 hour exposure to 200 mM NaCl), drought stress (168 hours after removing water from trays), osmotic stress (6 hour exposure to 3 M mannitol), or nutrient limitation (nitrogen, phosphate, and potassium) (Nitrogen: all components of MS medium remained constant except N was reduced to 20mg/L of

NH<sub>4</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>, or Phosphate: All components of MS medium except KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, which was replaced by K<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Potassium: All components of MS medium except removal of KNO<sub>3</sub> and KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, which were replaced by NaH<sub>4</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>).

- 5 Table 3 shows the phenotypes observed for particular overexpressor or knockout plants and provides the SEQ ID No., the internal reference code (GID), whether a knockout or overexpressor plant was analyzed and the observed phenotype.

**Table 3**

SEQ ID No.	GID	Knockout (KO) or overexpressor (OX)	Phenotype observed
1	G22	OE	Increased tolerance to high salt
3	G188	KO	Better germination under osmotic stress
5	G225	OE	Increased tolerance to nitrogen-limited medium
7	G226	OE	Increased tolerance to nitrogen-limited medium
9	G256	OE	Better germination and growth in cold
11	G419	OE	Increased tolerance to potassium-free medium
13	G464	OE	Better germination and growth in heat
15	G482	OE	Increased tolerance to high salt
17	G502	KO	Increased sensitivity to osmotic stress
19	G526	OE	Increased sensitivity to osmotic stress
21	G545	OE	Susceptible to high salt
23	G561	OE	Increased tolerance to potassium-free medium
25	G664	OE	Better germination and growth in cold
27	G682	OE	Better germination and growth in heat
29	G911	OE	Increased growth on potassium-free medium
31	G964	OE	Better germination and growth in heat
33	G394	OE	More sensitive to chilling
35	G489	OE	Increased tolerance to osmotic stress

- 10 For a particular overexpressor that shows a decreased tolerance to an environmental stress, it may be more useful to select a plant with a decreased expression of the particular transcription factor. For a particular knockout that shows a decreased tolerance to an environmental stress, it may be more useful to select a plant with an increased expression of the particular transcription factor.

#### EXAMPLE VIII. IDENTIFICATION OF HOMOLOGOUS SEQUENCES

- 15 Homologous sequences from *Arabidopsis* and plant species other than *Arabidopsis* were identified using database sequence search tools, such as the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul et al. (1990) *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-410; and Altschul et al. (1997) *Nucl. Acid Res.* 25: 3389-3402). The tblastx sequence analysis programs were employed using the

BLOSUM-62 scoring matrix (Henikoff, S. and Henikoff, J. G. (1992) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89: 10915-10919).

Identified *Arabidopsis* homologous sequences are provided in Figure 2 and included in the Sequence Listing. The percent sequence identity among these sequences is as low as 47% sequence identity. Additionally, the entire NCBI GenBank database was filtered for sequences from all plants except *Arabidopsis thaliana* by selecting all entries in the NCBI GenBank database associated with NCBI taxonomic ID 33090 (Viridiplantae; all plants) and excluding entries associated with taxonomic ID 3701 (*Arabidopsis thaliana*). These sequences were compared to sequences representing genes of SEQ IDs Nos. 1-54 on 9/26/2000 using the Washington University TBLASTX algorithm (version 2.0a19MP). For each gene of SEQ IDs Nos. 1-54, individual comparisons were ordered by probability score (P-value), where the score reflects the probability that a particular alignment occurred by chance. For example, a score of  $3.6e-40$  is  $3.6 \times 10^{-40}$ . For up to ten species, the gene with the lowest P-value (and therefore the most likely homolog) is listed in Figure 3.

In addition to P-values, comparisons were also scored by percentage identity. Percentage identity reflects the degree to which two segments of DNA or protein are identical over a particular length. The ranges of percent identity between the non-*Arabidopsis* genes shown in Figure 3 and the *Arabidopsis* genes in the sequence listing are: SEQ ID No. 1: 53%-67%; SEQ ID No. 3: 38%-76%; SEQ ID No. 5: 34%-67%; SEQ ID No. 7: 50%-69%; SEQ ID No. 9: 32%-91%; SEQ ID No. 11: 48%-66%; SEQ ID No. 13: 34%-60%; SEQ ID No. 15: 58%-81%; SEQ ID No. 17: 65%-94%; SEQ ID No. 19: 72%-83%; SEQ ID No. 21: 52%-64%; SEQ ID No. 23: 40%-89%; SEQ ID No. 25: 86%-97%; SEQ ID No. 27: 41%-75%; SEQ ID No. 29: 29%-72%; SEQ ID No. 31: 49%-70%; SEQ ID No. 33: 56%-86%; SEQ ID No. 35: 61%-84%; SEQ ID No. 37: 40%-58%; SEQ ID No. 39: 63%-87%; SEQ ID No. 41: 51%-88%; SEQ ID No. 43: 80%-90%; SEQ ID No. 45: 79%-90%; SEQ ID No. 47: 30%-58%; SEQ ID No. 49: 52%-62%; SEQ ID No. 51: 55%-73% and SEQ ID No. 53: 44%-80%.

The polynucleotides and polypeptides in the Sequence Listing and the identified homologous sequences may be stored in a computer system and have associated or linked with the sequences a function, such as that the polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for modifying the environmental stress tolerance of a plant.

All references, publications, patents and other documents herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety for all purposes. Although the invention has been described with



reference to the embodiments and examples above, it should be understood that various modifications can be made without departing from the spirit of the invention.

What is claimed is:

1. A transgenic plant with modified environmental stress tolerance, which plant comprises a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- 5 (a) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27, or a complementary nucleotide sequence thereof;
- (b) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a conservatively substituted variant of a polypeptide of (a);
- (c) a nucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from those of SEQ ID Nos. 2N-10 1, where N=1-27, or a complementary nucleotide sequence thereof;
- (d) a nucleotide sequence comprising silent substitutions in a nucleotide sequence of (c);
- (e) a nucleotide sequence which hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleotide sequence of one or more of: (a), (b), (c), or (d);
- 15 (f) a nucleotide sequence comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence of any of (a)-(e);
- (g) a nucleotide sequence comprising a subsequence or fragment of any of (a)-(f), which subsequence or fragment encodes a polypeptide that modifies a plant's environmental stress tolerance;
- (h) a nucleotide sequence having at least 30% sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence of any of (a)-(g);
- 20 (i) a nucleotide sequence having at least 60% identity sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence of any of (a)-(g);
- (j) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 30% identity sequence identity to a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27;
- 25 (k) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 60% identity sequence identity to a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27; and
- (l) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 65% sequence identity to a conserved domain of a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27.

30 2. The transgenic plant of claim 1, further comprising a constitutive, inducible, or tissue-active promoter operably linked to said nucleotide sequence.

3. The transgenic plant of claim 1, wherein the plant is selected from the group consisting of: soybean, wheat, corn, potato, cotton, rice, oilseed rape, sunflower, alfalfa, sugarcane, turf,

banana, blackberry, blueberry, strawberry, raspberry, cantaloupe, carrot, cauliflower, coffee, cucumber, eggplant, grapes, honeydew, lettuce, mango, melon, onion, papaya, peas, peppers, pineapple, spinach, squash, sweet corn, tobacco, tomato, watermelon, rosaceous fruits, and vegetable brassicas.

5

4. An isolated or recombinant polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27, or a complementary nucleotide sequence thereof;
- 10 (b) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a conservatively substituted variant of a polypeptide of (a);
- (c) a nucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from those of SEQ ID Nos. 2N-1, where N=1-27, or a complementary nucleotide sequence thereof;
- (d) a nucleotide sequence comprising silent substitutions in a nucleotide sequence of (c);
- 15 (e) a nucleotide sequence which hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleotide sequence of one or more of: (a), (b), (c), or (d);
- (f) a nucleotide sequence comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence of any of (a)-(e);
- (g) a nucleotide sequence comprising a subsequence or fragment of any of (a)-(f), which  
20 subsequence or fragment encodes a polypeptide that modifies a plant's environmental stress tolerance;
- (h) a nucleotide sequence having at least 30% sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence of any of (a)-(g);
- (i) a nucleotide sequence having at least 60% identity sequence identity to a nucleotide  
25 sequence of any of (a)-(g);
- (j) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 30% identity sequence identity to a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27;
- (k) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 60% identity sequence identity to a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27; and
- 30 (l) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a conserved domain of a polypeptide having at least 65% sequence identity to a conserved domain of a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27.

5. The isolated or recombinant polynucleotide of claim 4, further comprising a constitutive, inducible, or tissue-active promoter operably linked to the nucleotide sequence.

6. A cloning or expression vector comprising the isolated or recombinant polynucleotide of claim 4.

7. A cell comprising the cloning or expression vector of claim 6.

8. A transgenic plant comprising the isolated or recombinant polynucleotide of claim 4.

9. A composition produced by one or more of:

(a) incubating one or more polynucleotide of claim 4 with a nuclease;

(b) incubating one or more polynucleotide of claim 4 with a restriction enzyme;

(c) incubating one or more polynucleotide of claim 4 with a polymerase;

(d) incubating one or more polynucleotide of claim 4 with a polymerase and a primer;

(e) incubating one or more polynucleotide of claim 4 with a cloning vector, or

(f) incubating one or more polynucleotide of claim 4 with a cell.

10. A composition comprising two or more different polynucleotides of claim 4.

11. An isolated or recombinant polypeptide comprising a subsequence of at least about 15 contiguous amino acids encoded by the recombinant or isolated polynucleotide of claim 4.

12. A plant ectopically expressing an isolated polypeptide of claim 11.

13. A method for producing a plant having a modified environmental stress tolerance, the method comprising altering the expression of the isolated or recombinant polynucleotide of claim 4 or the expression levels or activity of a polypeptide of claim 11 in a plant, thereby producing a modified plant, and selecting the modified plant for improved environmental stress tolerance thereby providing the modified plant with a modified environmental stress tolerance.

14. The method of claim 13, wherein the polynucleotide is a polynucleotide of claim 4.

15. A method of identifying a factor that is modulated by or interacts with a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide of claim 4, the method comprising:

- (a) expressing a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide in a plant; and
- (b) identifying at least one factor that is modulated by or interacts with the polypeptide.

5

16. The method of claim 15, wherein the identifying is performed by detecting binding by the polypeptide to a promoter sequence, or detecting interactions between an additional protein and the polypeptide in a yeast two hybrid system.

10 17. The method of claim 15, wherein the identifying is performed by detecting expression of a factor by hybridization to a microarray, subtractive hybridization or differential display.

18. A method of identifying a molecule that modulates activity or expression of a polynucleotide or polypeptide of interest, the method comprising:

- 15 (a) placing the molecule in contact with a plant comprising the polynucleotide or polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of claim 4; and,
- (b) monitoring one or more of:
  - (i) expression level of the polynucleotide in the plant;
  - (ii) expression level of the polypeptide in the plant;
  - 20 (iii) modulation of an activity of the polypeptide in the plant; or
  - (iv) modulation of an activity of the polynucleotide in the plant.

19. An integrated system, computer or computer readable medium comprising one or more character strings corresponding to a polynucleotide of claim 4, or to a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide.

25

20. The integrated system, computer or computer readable medium of claim 19, further comprising a link between said one or more sequence strings to a modified plant environmental stress tolerance phenotype.

30

21. A method of identifying a sequence similar or homologous to one or more polynucleotides of claim 4, or one or more polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides, the method comprising:

- (a) providing a sequence database; and,

(b) querying the sequence database with one or more target sequences corresponding to the one or more polynucleotides or to the one or more polypeptides to identify one or more sequence members of the database that display sequence similarity or homology to one or more of the one or more target sequences.

5

22. The method of claim 21, wherein the querying comprises aligning one or more of the target sequences with one or more of the one or more sequence members in the sequence database.

10

23. The method of claim 21, wherein the querying comprises identifying one or more of the one or more sequence members of the database that meet a user-selected identity criteria with one or more of the target sequences.

15

24. The method of claim 21, further comprising linking the one or more of the polynucleotides of claim 4, or encoded polypeptides, to a modified plant environmental stress tolerance phenotype.

20

25. A plant comprising altered expression levels of an isolated or recombinant polynucleotide of claim 4.

26. A plant comprising altered expression levels or the activity of an isolated or recombinant polypeptide of claim 11.

25

27. A plant lacking a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of claim 11.

Figure 1

SEQ ID No.	GID	cDNA or protein	conserved domain
1	G22	cDNA	
2	G22	protein	89-157
3	G188	cDNA	
4	G188	protein	175-222
5	G225	cDNA	
6	G225	protein	39-76
7	G226	cDNA	
8	G226	protein	28-78
9	G256	cDNA	
10	G256	protein	13-115
11	G419	cDNA	
12	G419	protein	392-452
13	G464	cDNA	
14	G464	protein	7-15,70-80,125-158,183-219
15	G482	cDNA	
16	G482	protein	25-116
17	G502	cDNA	
18	G502	protein	10-155
19	G526	cDNA	
20	G526	protein	21-149
21	G545	cDNA	
22	G545	protein	82-102, 136-154
23	G561	cDNA	
24	G561	protein	248-308
25	G664	cDNA	
26	G664	protein	13-116
27	G682	cDNA	
28	G682	protein	22-53
29	G911	cDNA	
30	G911	protein	86-129
31	G964	cDNA	
32	G964	protein	126-186
33	G394	cDNA	
34	G394	protein	121-182
35	G489	cDNA	
36	G489	protein	57-156

Figure 2

SEQ ID No.	GID	homolog	cDNA or protein	conserved domain
37	G463	homolog of G464	cDNA	
38	G463	homolog of G464	protein	14-23, 77-88, 130-146, 194-227
39	G767	homolog of G502	cDNA	
40	G767	homolog of G502	protein	8-158
41	G765	homolog of G526	cDNA	
42	G765	homolog of G526	protein	23-167
43	G197	homolog of G664	cDNA	
44	G197	homolog of G664	protein	14-119
45	G255	homolog of G664	cDNA	
46	G255	homolog of G664	protein	14-115
47	G1113	homolog of G911	cDNA	
48	G1113	homolog of G911	protein	85-128
49	G398	homolog of G964	cDNA	
50	G398	homolog of G964	protein	128-191
51	G395	homolog of G394	cDNA	
52	G395	homolog of G394	protein	72-135
53	G393	homolog of G394	cDNA	
54	G393	homolog of G394	protein	106-169



Figure 3A

SEQ ID No.	GID	Genbank NID	P-value	Species
1	G22	790359	1.00E-45	Nicotiana tabacum
1	G22	3342210	6.60E-45	Lycopersicon esculentum
1	G22	6654776	1.60E-44	Medicago truncatula
1	G22	8809570	5.80E-44	Nicotiana glauca
1	G22	7627061	2.40E-39	Gossypium arboreum
1	G22	7324479	9.50E-36	Lycopersicon pennellii
1	G22	8980312	4.30E-31	Catharanthus roseus
1	G22	7528275	1.20E-30	Mesembryanthemum crystallinum
1	G22	6478844	4.60E-28	Matricaria chamomilla
1	G22	6847348	5.90E-26	Glycine max
3	G188	7779802	5.20E-36	Lotus japonicus
3	G188	7284340	2.10E-34	Glycine max
3	G188	9361307	1.20E-27	Triticum aestivum
3	G188	7340336	1.10E-22	Oryza sativa
3	G188	6529152	3.60E-22	Lycopersicon esculentum
3	G188	8748477	7.70E-21	Medicago truncatula
3	G188	5456433	7.10E-14	Zea mays
3	G188	9302479	1.60E-12	Sorghum bicolor
3	G188	6696287	4.10E-12	Pinus taeda
3	G188	562242	9.00E-12	Brassica rapa
5	G225	4396287	4.40E-16	Glycine max
5	G225	309571	0.00029	Zea mays
5	G225	3857004	0.001	Populus tremula x Populus tremuloides
5	G225	9410205	0.019	Triticum aestivum
5	G225	9426190	0.025	Triticum turgidum subsp. durum
5	G225	8382118	0.046	Gossypium arboreum
5	G225	6782756	0.27	Oryza sativa
5	G225	7721017	0.4	Lotus japonicus
5	G225	6020136	0.47	Pinus taeda
5	G225	2921331	0.48	Gossypium hirsutum
7	G226	4396287	5.10E-15	Glycine max
7	G226	9410205	1.50E-05	Triticum aestivum
7	G226	3857004	0.11	Populus tremula x Populus tremuloides
7	G226	2428139	0.35	Oryza sativa
9	G256	1430847	1.30E-72	Lycopersicon esculentum
9	G256	9252441	1.20E-65	Solanum tuberosum
9	G256	8380712	2.20E-58	Gossypium arboreum
9	G256	8172976	1.60E-54	Medicago truncatula
9	G256	9205295	1.30E-44	Glycine max
9	G256	20562	6.40E-40	Petunia x hybrida
9	G256	4886263	4.40E-37	Antirrhinum majus
9	G256	6552360	5.00E-36	Nicotiana tabacum
9	G256	2312003	1.20E-35	Oryza sativa
9	G256	5268628	5.20E-35	Zea mays
11	G419	7239156	2.60E-59	Malus x domestica
11	G419	5278451	9.00E-58	Lycopersicon esculentum
11	G419	9205496	1.30E-55	Glycine max
11	G419	7628137	9.30E-51	Gossypium arboreum
11	G419	6069643	9.50E-51	Oryza sativa
11	G419	7562931	9.80E-45	Medicago truncatula
11	G419	7322293	2.30E-37	Lycopersicon hirsutum
11	G419	8404716	1.10E-29	Hordeum vulgare
11	G419	7217755	1.40E-29	Sorghum bicolor

Figure 3B

SEQ ID No.	GID	Genbank NID	P-value	Species
11	G419	9428023	4.60E-28	Triticum aestivum
13	G464	6527230	3.60E-31	Lycopersicon esculentum
13	G464	9305572	1.10E-22	Sorghum bicolor
13	G464	6604917	6.70E-22	Medicago truncatula
13	G464	5058123	2.30E-21	Glycine max
13	G464	3760881	1.20E-19	Oryza sativa
13	G464	5044476	1.20E-17	Gossypium hirsutum
13	G464	9412603	6.40E-15	Triticum aestivum
13	G464	7777277	3.20E-13	Lotus japonicus
13	G464	9410371	1.70E-11	Hordeum vulgare
13	G464	7624108	2.10E-10	Gossypium arboreum
15	G482	7691987	5.50E-50	Glycine max
15	G482	7781090	1.30E-48	Lotus japonicus
15	G482	7409616	1.10E-47	Lycopersicon esculentum
15	G482	9416562	4.40E-46	Triticum aestivum
15	G482	22379	2.30E-44	Zea mays
15	G482	7501372	7.70E-44	Gossypium arboreum
15	G482	7765436	8.40E-42	Medicago truncatula
15	G482	5044464	1.20E-40	Gossypium hirsutum
15	G482	9441376	9.20E-40	Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
15	G482	8071558	3.50E-39	Solanum tuberosum
17	G502	6730941	1.60E-91	Oryza sativa
17	G502	7765679	1.60E-82	Medicago truncatula
17	G502	7502501	7.30E-80	Gossypium arboreum
17	G502	5510359	8.30E-77	Glycine max
17	G502	5601137	8.70E-76	Lycopersicon esculentum
17	G502	9302206	1.40E-73	Sorghum bicolor
17	G502	4089948	3.40E-50	Brassica napus
17	G502	8329134	7.90E-49	Mesembryanthemum crystallinum
17	G502	7723564	8.60E-49	Lotus japonicus
17	G502	4218534	1.80E-48	Triticum sp.
19	G526	5049217	3.40E-61	Gossypium hirsutum
19	G526	6066594	1.50E-55	Petunia x hybrida
19	G526	4384535	1.50E-54	Lycopersicon esculentum
19	G526	6454868	6.60E-54	Glycine max
19	G526	4977542	4.70E-52	Oryza sativa
19	G526	5343151	7.00E-51	Zea mays
19	G526	9361647	5.10E-50	Triticum aestivum
19	G526	6799764	4.30E-48	Medicago truncatula
19	G526	8708684	1.80E-47	Hordeum vulgare
19	G526	4218536	3.60E-47	Triticum sp.
21	G545	4666359	8.30E-55	Datisca glomerata
21	G545	7228328	3.70E-52	Medicago sativa
21	G545	1763062	1.30E-51	Glycine max
21	G545	7206360	3.10E-44	Medicago truncatula
21	G545	7626808	9.60E-40	Gossypium arboreum
21	G545	439492	3.90E-39	Petunia x hybrida
21	G545	4382658	1.70E-38	Lycopersicon esculentum
21	G545	8486215	8.70E-38	Euphorbia esula
21	G545	7322653	6.80E-37	Lycopersicon hirsutum
21	G545	7785845	1.10E-33	Lotus japonicus
23	G561	2995461	5.60E-86	Sinapis alba
23	G561	633153	6.50E-83	Brassica napus

Figure 3C

SEQ ID No.	GID	Genbank NID	P-value	Species
23	G561	1033058	5.90E-65	Raphanus sativus
23	G561	2815304	2.10E-35	Spinacia oleracea
23	G561	1498300	1.60E-34	Petroselinum crispum
23	G561	169958	8.10E-32	Glycine max
23	G561	5381310	2.20E-30	Catharanthus roseus
23	G561	1155053	9.70E-28	Phaseolus vulgaris
23	G561	728627	1.90E-27	Nicotiana tabacum
23	G561	7565950	1.40E-21	Medicago truncatula
25	G664	1167483	4.90E-81	Lycopersicon esculentum
25	G664	7765706	6.30E-69	Medicago truncatula
25	G664	19052	9.30E-68	Hordeum vulgare
25	G664	7626566	4.00E-67	Gossypium arboreum
25	G664	5050757	2.60E-66	Gossypium hirsutum
25	G664	6850206	6.90E-66	Oryza sativa
25	G664	6667606	2.20E-63	Glycine max
25	G664	517492	9.30E-62	Zea mays
25	G664	9302672	1.50E-59	Sorghum bicolor
25	G664	5860031	9.20E-58	Pinus taeda
27	G682	309571	4.40E-08	Zea mays
27	G682	4396287	1.10E-05	Glycine max
27	G682	3857004	0.00051	Populus tremula x Populus tremuloides
27	G682	9410205	0.00085	Triticum aestivum
27	G682	8382118	0.0079	Gossypium arboreum
27	G682	2428139	0.017	Oryza sativa
27	G682	7339148	0.13	Lycopersicon esculentum
27	G682	9302672	0.32	Sorghum bicolor
27	G682	5048991	0.39	Gossypium hirsutum
27	G682	6555777	0.46	Pinus taeda
29	G911	4090113	6.10E-51	Brassica napus
29	G911	5893315	7.70E-25	Lycopersicon esculentum
29	G911	5048452	3.10E-23	Gossypium hirsutum
29	G911	9440241	1.90E-21	Glycine max
29	G911	6917169	1.80E-11	Lycopersicon pennellii
29	G911	9297970	3.20E-11	Sorghum bicolor
29	G911	7137594	4.90E-11	Zea mays
29	G911	9278447	4.60E-10	Lotus japonicus
29	G911	7560271	7.20E-10	Medicago truncatula
29	G911	5043346	4.50E-09	Sorghum halepense
31	G964	7624806	3.30E-72	Gossypium arboreum
31	G964	1234899	9.10E-66	Glycine max
31	G964	1149534	1.50E-61	Pimpinella brachycarpa
31	G964	8919872	3.40E-51	Capsella rubella
31	G964	992597	6.70E-51	Lycopersicon esculentum
31	G964	1235564	1.50E-38	Oryza sativa
31	G964	6605613	3.00E-32	Medicago truncatula
31	G964	1032371	4.50E-28	Helianthus annuus
31	G964	3868846	2.80E-25	Ceratopteris richardii
31	G964	8088109	6.40E-22	Sorghum bicolor
33	G394	8670502	7.90E-59	Glycine max
33	G394	3171738	2.00E-54	Craterostigma plantagineum
33	G394	1032371	1.10E-50	Helianthus annuus
33	G394	7624806	4.30E-47	Gossypium arboreum
33	G394	1160483	2.10E-46	Pimpinella brachycarpa

Figure 3D

SEQ ID No.	GID	Genbank NID	P-value	Species
33	G394	3868846	4.20E-45	Ceratopteris richardii
33	G394	992597	1.10E-44	Lycopersicon esculentum
33	G394	7558511	1.50E-44	Medicago truncatula
33	G394	8099247	6.20E-43	Oryza sativa
33	G394	8919872	1.20E-40	Capsella rubella
35	G489	6534956	4.40E-62	Lycopersicon esculentum
35	G489	9055852	2.60E-60	Medicago truncatula
35	G489	8382393	6.20E-51	Gossypium arboreum
35	G489	8789169	2.10E-50	Citrus x paradisi
35	G489	9252957	1.50E-47	Solanum tuberosum
35	G489	6918056	4.70E-47	Lycopersicon pennellii
35	G489	7590809	1.00E-46	Glycine max
35	G489	5257255	8.60E-43	Oryza sativa
35	G489	4152190	3.20E-41	Zea mays
35	G489	6069260	2.10E-39	Ceratodon purpureus
37	G463	6527230	4.90E-36	Lycopersicon esculentum
37	G463	9305572	5.50E-36	Sorghum bicolor
37	G463	3760881	1.20E-31	Oryza sativa
37	G463	6604917	1.30E-23	Medicago truncatula
37	G463	5058123	2.50E-21	Glycine max
37	G463	5044476	1.10E-19	Gossypium hirsutum
37	G463	9412603	1.70E-17	Triticum aestivum
37	G463	9419394	6.00E-17	Hordeum vulgare
37	G463	7624108	6.20E-17	Gossypium arboreum
37	G463	8547152	3.20E-16	Nicotiana tabacum
39	G767	5510359	2.80E-76	Glycine max
39	G767	7643155	4.20E-74	Medicago truncatula
39	G767	6977319	1.10E-72	Lycopersicon esculentum
39	G767	6730939	4.20E-68	Oryza sativa
39	G767	7502501	2.00E-67	Gossypium arboreum
39	G767	9302206	3.10E-65	Sorghum bicolor
39	G767	4218534	4.30E-51	Triticum sp.
39	G767	6732157	4.30E-51	Triticum monococcum
39	G767	9412602	6.90E-47	Triticum aestivum
39	G767	8329134	1.30E-46	Mesembryanthemum crystallinum
41	G765	4384535	3.10E-56	Lycopersicon esculentum
41	G765	6454868	8.50E-56	Glycine max
41	G765	1279639	4.30E-53	Petunia x hybrida
41	G765	4977542	2.00E-51	Oryza sativa
41	G765	4218536	2.00E-50	Triticum sp.
41	G765	6732159	2.00E-50	Triticum monococcum
41	G765	5049217	6.90E-50	Gossypium hirsutum
41	G765	9361647	4.50E-49	Triticum aestivum
41	G765	9296257	2.90E-48	Sorghum bicolor
41	G765	8708684	4.30E-46	Hordeum vulgare
43	G197	1167483	2.70E-76	Lycopersicon esculentum
43	G197	7626566	2.40E-73	Gossypium arboreum
43	G197	7765706	1.50E-63	Medicago truncatula
43	G197	19052	8.90E-63	Hordeum vulgare
43	G197	5050757	1.60E-62	Gossypium hirsutum
43	G197	6850206	1.10E-61	Oryza sativa
43	G197	6667606	1.70E-61	Glycine max
43	G197	517492	7.60E-59	Zea mays

Figure 3E

SEQ ID No.	GID	Genbank NID	P-value	Species
43	G197	5860031	3.90E-57	Pinus taeda
43	G197	9302672	3.80E-55	Sorghum bicolor
45	G255	1167483	6.40E-75	Lycopersicon esculentum
45	G255	7626566	6.40E-71	Gossypium arboreum
45	G255	19050	2.80E-65	Hordeum vulgare
45	G255	5050757	3.70E-63	Gossypium hirsutum
45	G255	7590249	4.10E-62	Glycine max
45	G255	7765706	4.40E-62	Medicago truncatula
45	G255	6850206	1.10E-61	Oryza sativa
45	G255	517492	3.50E-59	Zea mays
45	G255	9302672	1.60E-56	Sorghum bicolor
45	G255	7721017	2.60E-55	Lotus japonicus
47	G1113	4090113	2.30E-36	Brassica napus
47	G1113	5048452	6.80E-12	Gossypium hirsutum
47	G1113	5893315	9.50E-11	Lycopersicon esculentum
47	G1113	9440241	7.70E-09	Glycine max
49	G398	7624806	2.80E-67	Gossypium arboreum
49	G398	1234899	6.90E-64	Glycine max
49	G398	1149534	6.20E-63	Pimpinella brachycarpa
49	G398	8919872	2.60E-47	Capsella rubella
49	G398	992597	1.10E-39	Lycopersicon esculentum
49	G398	1235564	7.70E-39	Oryza sativa
49	G398	6605613	1.70E-33	Medicago truncatula
49	G398	8088109	3.60E-33	Sorghum bicolor
49	G398	3868846	1.60E-32	Ceratopteris richardii
49	G398	3171738	1.00E-27	Craterostigma plantagineum
51	G395	992597	5.30E-51	Lycopersicon esculentum
51	G395	7624806	2.00E-50	Gossypium arboreum
51	G395	1234899	1.50E-49	Glycine max
51	G395	1165131	1.90E-48	Pimpinella brachycarpa
51	G395	3868846	3.40E-47	Ceratopteris richardii
51	G395	7415619	1.30E-41	Physcomitrella patens
51	G395	8919872	7.40E-41	Capsella rubella
51	G395	1235564	2.70E-38	Oryza sativa
51	G395	8088109	2.30E-33	Sorghum bicolor
51	G395	1032371	3.30E-31	Helianthus annuus
53	G393	8670502	3.60E-55	Glycine max
53	G393	9199975	7.60E-46	Medicago truncatula
53	G393	3868846	9.60E-37	Ceratopteris richardii
53	G393	8919872	2.50E-35	Capsella rubella
53	G393	7624806	1.30E-34	Gossypium arboreum
53	G393	7415619	1.00E-33	Physcomitrella patens
53	G393	5897000	5.50E-33	Lycopersicon esculentum
53	G393	1235564	4.00E-32	Oryza sativa
53	G393	1165131	6.40E-32	Pimpinella brachycarpa
53	G393	3171738	1.50E-31	Craterostigma plantagineum

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25  
SEQUENCE LISTING

```

<110> Pineda, Omaira
      Yu, Guo-Liang
      Creelman, Robert
      Riechmann, Jose Luis
      Heard, Jacqueline
      Ratcliffe, Oliver
      Reuber, Lynne
      Keddie, James

<120> Environmental Stress Tolerance Genes

<130> MBI-0016

<150> 60/166,228
<151> 1999-11-17

<150> 60/197,899
<151> 2000-04-17

<150> Plant Trait Modification III
<151> 2000-08-22

<160> 54

<170> PatentIn version 3.0

<210> 1
<211> 913
<212> DNA
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (81)..(761)
<223> G22

<400> 1
agaaaacatc tctcactctc taaaatacac actctcatca aaaaccttct cttcgggttca      60
gaagcattca agaatccatt atg agc tca tct gat tcc gtt aat aac ggc gtt      113
                Met Ser Ser Ser Asp Ser Val Asn Asn Gly Val
                1                    5                    10

aac tca cgg atg tac ttc cgt aac ccg agt ttc agc aac gtt atc tta      161
Asn Ser Arg Met Tyr Phe Arg Asn Pro Ser Phe Ser Asn Val Ile Leu
                15                    20                    25

aac gat aac tgg agc gac ttg ccg tta agt gtc gac gat tct caa gac      209
Asn Asp Asn Trp Ser Asp Leu Pro Leu Ser Val Asp Asp Ser Gln Asp
                30                    35                    40

atg gct att tac aac act ctc cgt gat gcc gtt agc tcc ggc tgg aca      257
Met Ala Ile Tyr Asn Thr Leu Arg Asp Ala Val Ser Ser Gly Trp Thr
                45                    50                    55

ccc tcc gtt cct ccc gtt acc tct ccg gcg gag gaa aat aag cct ccg      305
Pro Ser Val Pro Pro Val Thr Ser Pro Ala Glu Glu Asn Lys Pro Pro
                60                    65                    70                    75

gcg acg aag gcg agt ggc tca cac gcg ccg agg cag aag ggg atg cag      353
Ala Thr Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser His Ala Pro Arg Gln Lys Gly Met Gln
                80                    85                    90

tac aga gga gtg agg agg agg ccg tgg ggg aaa ttc gcg gcg gag att      401
Tyr Arg Gly Val Arg Arg Arg Pro Trp Gly Lys Phe Ala Ala Glu Ile
                95                    100                    105

agg gat ccg aag aag aac gga gct agg gtt tgg ctc ggg act tac gag      449
Arg Asp Pro Lys Lys Asn Gly Ala Arg Val Trp Leu Gly Thr Tyr Glu
                110                    115                    120

acg ccg gag gac gcg gcg gtg gcg tac gac cga gcg gcg ttt cag ctc      497

```

[illegible]

Met 1	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asp 5	Ser	Val	Asn	Asn	Gly 10	Val	Asn	Ser	Arg	Met 15	Tyr
Phe	Arg	Asn	Pro 20	Ser	Phe	Ser	Asn	Val 25	Ile	Leu	Asn	Asp	Asn 30	Trp	Ser
Asp	Leu	Pro 35	Leu	Ser	Val	Asp	Asp 40	Ser	Gln	Asp	Met	Ala 45	Ile	Tyr	Asn
Thr	Leu 50	Arg	Asp	Ala	Val	Ser 55	Ser	Gly	Trp	Thr	Pro 60	Ser	Val	Pro	Pro
Val 65	Thr	Ser	Pro	Ala	Glu 70	Glu	Asn	Lys	Pro	Pro 75	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ala	Ser 80
Gly	Ser	His	Ala	Pro 85	Arg	Gln	Lys	Gly	Met 90	Gln	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Val 95	Arg
Arg	Arg	Pro	Trp 100	Gly	Lys	Phe	Ala	Ala 105	Glu	Ile	Arg	Asp	Pro 110	Lys	Lys
Asn	Gly	Ala 115	Arg	Val	Trp	Leu	Gly 120	Thr	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Pro 125	Glu	Asp	Ala
Ala	Val 130	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Arg	Ala 135	Ala	Phe	Gln	Leu	Arg 140	Gly	Ser	Lys	Ala

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Lys Leu Asn Phe Pro His Leu Ile Gly Ser Cys Lys Tyr Glu Pro Val  
145 150 155 160

Arg Ile Arg Pro Arg Arg Arg Ser Pro Glu Pro Ser Val Ser Asp Gln  
165 170 175

Leu Thr Ser Glu Gln Lys Arg Glu Ser His Val Asp Asp Gly Glu Ser  
180 185 190

Ser Leu Val Val Pro Glu Leu Asp Phe Thr Val Asp Gln Phe Tyr Phe  
195 200 205

Asp Gly Ser Leu Leu Met Asp Gln Ser Glu Cys Ser Tyr Ser Asp Asn  
210 215 220

Arg Ile  
225

<210> 3  
<211> 1195  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (50)..(1096)  
<223> G188

<400> 3  
ctctcaccaa cataatcaaa gaagctttcc tcacgaattc aagatcgcc atg tcc tcc 58  
Met Ser Ser  
1

gag gat tgg gat ctc ttc gcc gtc gtc aga agc tgc agc tct tct gtt 106  
Glu Asp Trp Asp Leu Phe Ala Val Val Arg Ser Cys Ser Ser Ser Val  
5 10 15

tcc acc acc aat tct tgt gct ggt cat gaa gac gac ata gga aac tgt 154  
Ser Thr Thr Asn Ser Cys Ala Gly His Glu Asp Asp Ile Gly Asn Cys  
20 25 30 35

aaa caa caa caa gat cct cct cct cct cct ctg ttt caa gct tct tct 202  
Lys Gln Gln Gln Asp Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Leu Phe Gln Ala Ser Ser  
40 45 50

tct tgc aac gag tta caa gat tct tgc aaa cca ttt tta ccc gtt act 250  
Ser Cys Asn Glu Leu Gln Asp Ser Cys Lys Pro Phe Leu Pro Val Thr  
55 60 65

act act act act act act tgg tct cct cct cct cta ctt cct cct cct 298  
Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Trp Ser Pro Pro Pro Leu Leu Pro Pro Pro  
70 75 80

aaa gcc tca tca cca tct ccc aat atc tta cta aaa caa gaa caa gta 346  
Lys Ala Ser Ser Pro Ser Pro Asn Ile Leu Leu Lys Gln Glu Gln Val  
85 90 95

ctt ctc gaa tca caa gat caa aaa cct cct ctt agt gtt agg gtt ttc 394  
Leu Leu Glu Ser Gln Asp Gln Lys Pro Pro Leu Ser Val Arg Val Phe  
100 105 110 115

cca cca tcc act tct tct tct gtc ttt gtt ttt aga ggt caa cgc gac 442  
Pro Pro Ser Thr Ser Ser Ser Val Phe Val Phe Arg Gly Gln Arg Asp  
120 125 130

cag ctt ctt caa caa caa tcc caa cct ccc ctt cga tct aga aaa aga 490



MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Gln	Leu	Leu	Gln	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gln	Pro	Pro	Leu	Arg	Ser	Arg	Lys	Arg		
			135					140					145				
aag	aat	cag	caa	aaa	aga	acc	ata	tgt	cat	gta	acg	caa	gag	aat	ctt	538	
Lys	Asn	Gln	Gln	Lys	Arg	Thr	Ile	Cys	His	Val	Thr	Gln	Glu	Asn	Leu		
		150					155					160					
tct	tct	gat	ttg	tgg	gct	tgg	cgt	aaa	tac	ggg	caa	aaa	ccc	atc	aaa	586	
Ser	Ser	Asp	Leu	Trp	Ala	Trp	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Lys	Pro	Ile	Lys		
		165				170					175						
ggc	tct	cct	tat	cca	agg	aat	tat	tac	aga	tgt	agt	agc	tca	aaa	gga	634	
Gly	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Pro	Arg	Asn	Tyr	Tyr	Arg	Cys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Lys	Gly		
		180			185				190						195		
tgt	tta	gca	cga	aaa	caa	ggt	gaa	aga	agt	aat	tta	gat	cct	aat	atc	682	
Cys	Leu	Ala	Arg	Lys	Gln	Val	Glu	Arg	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asp	Pro	Asn	Ile		
				200					205					210			
ttc	atc	ggt	act	tac	acc	gga	gaa	cac	act	cat	cca	cgt	cct	act	cac	730	
Phe	Ile	Val	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	His	Pro	Arg	Pro	Thr	His		
			215					220					225				
cgg	aac	tct	ctc	gcc	gga	agt	act	cgt	aac	aaa	tct	cag	ccc	ggt	aac	778	
Arg	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Thr	Arg	Asn	Lys	Ser	Gln	Pro	Val	Asn		
		230					235					240					
ccg	gtt	cct	aaa	ccg	gac	aca	tct	cct	tta	tcg	gat	aca	gta	aaa	gaa	826	
Pro	Val	Pro	Lys	Pro	Asp	Thr	Ser	Pro	Leu	Ser	Asp	Thr	Val	Lys	Glu		
		245			250						255						
gag	att	cat	ctt	tct	ccg	acg	aca	ccg	ttg	aaa	gga	aac	gat	gac	gtt	874	
Glu	Ile	His	Leu	Ser	Pro	Thr	Thr	Pro	Leu	Lys	Gly	Asn	Asp	Asp	Val		
				265					270					275			
caa	gaa	acg	aat	gga	gat	gaa	gat	atg	ggt	ggg	caa	gaa	gtc	aac	atg	922	
Gln	Glu	Thr	Asn	Gly	Asp	Glu	Asp	Met	Val	Gly	Gln	Glu	Val	Asn	Met		
				280				285						290			
gaa	gag	gaa	gag	gag	gaa	gaa	gaa	gtg	gaa	gaa	gat	gat	gaa	gaa	gaa	970	
Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Val	Glu	Glu	Asp	Asp	Glu	Glu	Glu		
			295					300					305				
gaa	gat	gat	gat	gac	gtg	gat	gat	ctt	ttg	ata	cca	aat	tta	gcg	gtg	1018	
Glu	Asp	Asp	Asp	Asp	Val	Asp	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ile	Pro	Asn	Leu	Ala	Val		
			310				315					320					
aga	gat	cga	gat	gat	ttg	ttc	ttc	gct	gga	agt	ttt	cca	tct	tgg	tcc	1066	
Arg	Asp	Arg	Asp	Asp	Leu	Phe	Phe	Ala	Gly	Ser	Phe	Pro	Ser	Trp	Ser		
		325			330						335						
gcc	gga	tcc	gcc	ggt	gac	ggt	ggt	gga	tga	tgaaaacgaa	taaaatctca					1116	
Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Gly	Asp	Gly	Gly	Gly									
				345													
atttacaatt	tacaaaaaga	aaaaagtcag	tttttaatta	ttatttttgt	ttgttaaaac											1176	
ttgacattta	ttgtgttat															1195	
<210>	4																
<211>	348																
<212>	PRT																
<213>	Arabidopsis thaliana																
<400>	4																
Met	Ser	Ser	Glu	Asp	Trp	Asp	Leu	Phe	Ala	Val	Val	Arg	Ser	Cys	Ser		
1				5					10					15			
Ser	Ser	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Asn	Ser	Cys	Ala	Gly	His	Glu	Asp	Asp	Ile		
			20					25					30				

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Gly	Asn	Cys	Lys	Gln	Gln	Gln	Asp	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Leu	Phe	Gln	35	40	45
Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Cys	Asn	Glu	Leu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Cys	Lys	Pro	Phe	Leu	50	55	60
Pro	Val	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Trp	Ser	Pro	Pro	Pro	Leu	Leu	65	70	75
Pro	Pro	Pro	Lys	Ala	Ser	Ser	Pro	Ser	Pro	Asn	Ile	Leu	Leu	Lys	Gln	85	90	95
Glu	Gln	Val	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gln	Asp	Gln	Lys	Pro	Pro	Leu	Ser	Val	100	105	110
Arg	Val	Phe	Pro	Pro	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Phe	Val	Phe	Arg	Gly	115	120	125
Gln	Arg	Asp	Gln	Leu	Leu	Gln	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gln	Pro	Pro	Leu	Arg	Ser	130	135	140
Arg	Lys	Arg	Lys	Asn	Gln	Gln	Lys	Arg	Thr	Ile	Cys	His	Val	Thr	Gln	145	150	155
Glu	Asn	Leu	Ser	Ser	Asp	Leu	Trp	Ala	Trp	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Lys	165	170	175
Pro	Ile	Lys	Gly	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Pro	Arg	Asn	Tyr	Tyr	Arg	Cys	Ser	Ser	180	185	190
Ser	Lys	Gly	Cys	Leu	Ala	Arg	Lys	Gln	Val	Glu	Arg	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asp	195	200	205
Pro	Asn	Ile	Phe	Ile	Val	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	His	Pro	Arg	210	215	220
Pro	Thr	His	Arg	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Thr	Arg	Asn	Lys	Ser	Gln	225	230	235
Pro	Val	Asn	Pro	Val	Pro	Lys	Pro	Asp	Thr	Ser	Pro	Leu	Ser	Asp	Thr	245	250	255
Val	Lys	Glu	Glu	Ile	His	Leu	Ser	Pro	Thr	Thr	Pro	Leu	Lys	Gly	Asn	260	265	270
Asp	Asp	Val	Gln	Glu	Thr	Asn	Gly	Asp	Glu	Asp	Met	Val	Gly	Gln	Glu	275	280	285
Val	Asn	Met	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Val	Glu	Glu	Asp	Asp	290	295	300
Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Asp	Asp	Asp	Asp	Val	Asp	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ile	Pro	Asn	305	310	315
Leu	Ala	Val	Arg	Asp	Arg	Asp	Asp	Leu	Phe	Phe	Ala	Gly	Ser	Phe	Pro	325	330	335

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Ser Trp Ser Ala Gly Ser Ala Gly Asp Gly Gly Gly  
 340 345

<210> 5  
 <211> 584  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (157)..(441)  
 <223> G225

<400> 5  
 ctctctctct cactcttttc ttttccgaga acccaacaaa aaaaaagcta ctattaatcc 60  
 ttccccctcgt gaggaaatca tttcttcttg tttctcgaga tttattctct ttctctctct 120  
 ctttctctgt gtgtttcgtg tcttcagatt agttcg atg ttt cgt tca gac aag 174  
 Met Phe Arg Ser Asp Lys  
 1 5  
 gcg gaa aaa atg gat aaa cga cga cgg aga cag agc aaa gcc aag gct 222  
 Ala Glu Lys Met Asp Lys Arg Arg Arg Gln Ser Lys Ala Lys Ala  
 10 15 20  
 tct tgt tcc gaa gag gtg agt agt atc gaa tgg gaa gct gtg aag atg 270  
 Ser Cys Ser Glu Glu Val Ser Ser Ile Glu Trp Glu Ala Val Lys Met  
 25 30 35  
 tca gaa gaa gaa gaa gat ctc att tct cgg atg tat aaa ctc gtt ggc 318  
 Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Asp Leu Ile Ser Arg Met Tyr Lys Leu Val Gly  
 40 45 50  
 gac agg tgg gag ttg atc gcc gga agg atc ccg gga cgg acg ccg gag 366  
 Asp Arg Trp Glu Leu Ile Ala Gly Arg Ile Pro Gly Arg Thr Pro Glu  
 55 60 65 70  
 gag ata gag aga tat tgg ctt atg aaa cac ggc gtc gtt ttt gcc aac 414  
 Glu Ile Glu Arg Tyr Trp Leu Met Lys His Gly Val Val Phe Ala Asn  
 75 80 85  
 aga cga aga gac ttt ttt agg aaa tga tttttttgt ttggattaaa 461  
 Arg Arg Arg Asp Phe Phe Arg Lys  
 90  
 agaaaaatctt cctctcctta attcacaaga caagaaaaaa aggaaatgta cctgtccttg 521  
 aattactatt ttggaatgta taattatcta tatatataag aagaaaaaat tgcttaggaa 581  
 ttt 584

<210> 6  
 <211> 94  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 6  
 Met Phe Arg Ser Asp Lys Ala Glu Lys Met Asp Lys Arg Arg Arg Arg  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gln Ser Lys Ala Lys Ala Ser Cys Ser Glu Glu Val Ser Ser Ile Glu  
 20 25 30  
 Trp Glu Ala Val Lys Met Ser Glu Glu Glu Asp Leu Ile Ser Arg  
 35 40 45

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Met Tyr Lys Leu Val Gly Asp Arg Trp Glu Leu Ile Ala Gly Arg Ile  
50 55 60

Pro Gly Arg Thr Pro Glu Glu Ile Glu Arg Tyr Trp Leu Met Lys His  
65 70 75 80

Gly Val Val Phe Ala Asn Arg Arg Arg Asp Phe Phe Arg Lys  
85 90

<210> 7  
<211> 407  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (10)..(348)  
<223> G226

<400> 7  
ccagtagtt atg gat aat acc aac cgt ctt cgt ctt cgt cgc ggt ccc agt 51  
Met Asp Asn Thr Asn Arg Leu Arg Leu Arg Arg Gly Pro Ser  
1 5 10  
ctt agg caa act aag ttc act cga tcc cga tat gac tct gaa gaa gtg 99  
Leu Arg Gln Thr Lys Phe Thr Arg Ser Arg Tyr Asp Ser Glu Glu Val  
15 20 25 30  
agt agc atc gaa tgg gag ttt atc agt atg acc gaa caa gaa gaa gat 147  
Ser Ser Ile Glu Trp Glu Phe Ile Ser Met Thr Glu Gln Glu Asp  
35 40 45  
ctc atc tct cga atg tac aga ctt gtc ggt aat agg tgg gat tta ata 195  
Leu Ile Ser Arg Met Tyr Arg Leu Val Gly Asn Arg Trp Asp Leu Ile  
50 55 60  
gca gga aga gtc gta gga aga aag gca aat gag att gag aga tac tgg 243  
Ala Gly Arg Val Val Gly Arg Lys Ala Asn Glu Ile Glu Arg Tyr Trp  
65 70 75  
att atg aga aac tct gac tat ttt tct cac aaa cga cga cgt ctt aat 291  
Ile Met Arg Asn Ser Asp Tyr Phe Ser His Lys Arg Arg Arg Leu Asn  
80 85 90  
aat tct ccc ttt ttt tct act tct cct ctt aat ctc caa gaa aat cta 339  
Asn Ser Pro Phe Phe Ser Thr Ser Pro Leu Asn Leu Gln Glu Asn Leu  
95 100 105 110  
aaa ttg taa agaaatcaaa ataaaagctt tcaatcataa aagtagaaca 388  
Lys Leu  
aatcttgaat gtcttctca 407

<210> 8  
<211> 112  
<212> PRT  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 8

Met Asp Asn Thr Asn Arg Leu Arg Leu Arg Arg Gly Pro Ser Leu Arg  
1 5 10 15

Gln Thr Lys Phe Thr Arg Ser Arg Tyr Asp Ser Glu Glu Val Ser Ser  
20 25 30

Ile Glu Trp Glu Phe Ile Ser Met Thr Glu Gln Glu Glu Asp Leu Ile

Page 8

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

130          135          140
aat aac aac aat gga tgt aat cac aac aaa agg acc acc aac aaa ggc      782
Asn Asn Asn Asn Gly Cys Asn His Asn Lys Arg Thr Thr Asn Lys Gly
145          150          155

caa tgg gag aaa aaa ctt caa aca gac atc aac atg gcc aaa caa gcc      830
Gln Trp Glu Lys Lys Leu Gln Thr Asp Ile Asn Met Ala Lys Gln Ala
160          165          170

tta ttc caa gcc ttg tca ctt gac caa cca tct tca ttg atc cct ccc      878
Leu Phe Gln Ala Leu Ser Leu Asp Gln Pro Ser Ser Leu Ile Pro Pro
175          180          185

gat cct gac tca cca aaa cct cat cat cat tct acc acc act tat gcc      926
Asp Pro Asp Ser Pro Lys Pro His His His Ser Thr Thr Thr Tyr Ala
190          195          200

tca agc aca gat aac atc tct aaa tta ctc cag aac tgg aca agc tca      974
Ser Ser Thr Asp Asn Ile Ser Lys Leu Leu Gln Asn Trp Thr Ser Ser
210          215          220

tca tcg tca aag cct aac act tca tca gtc tcc aac aac cgg agc tca      1022
Ser Ser Ser Lys Pro Asn Thr Ser Ser Val Ser Asn Asn Arg Ser Ser
225          230          235

agc ccc ggt gaa gga gga ctt ttt gat cat cac tct ttg ttc tca tcg      1070
Ser Pro Gly Glu Gly Gly Leu Phe Asp His His Ser Leu Phe Ser Ser
240          245          250

aat tca gaa tct gga tca gtt gat gag aag ctg aat ttg atg tcc gag      1118
Asn Ser Glu Ser Gly Ser Val Asp Glu Lys Leu Asn Leu Met Ser Glu
255          260          265

aca agc atg ttc aaa ggt gag agc aag cca gac ata gac atg gaa gct      1166
Thr Ser Met Phe Lys Gly Glu Ser Lys Pro Asp Ile Asp Met Glu Ala
270          275          280          285

aca cct act act act act act act act gat gat caa ggc tcg ttg tca      1214
Thr Pro Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Asp Asp Gln Gly Ser Leu Ser
290          295          300

ttg atc gag aaa tgg ttg ttt gat gat caa ggc ttg gtt cag tgt gat      1262
Leu Ile Glu Lys Trp Leu Phe Asp Asp Gln Gly Leu Val Gln Cys Asp
305          310          315

gat agt caa gaa gat ctc atc gac gtg tct tta gag gag tta aaa taa      1310
Asp Ser Gln Glu Asp Leu Ile Asp Val Ser Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys
320          325          330

tgataacaac agtcaagatt tgttctataa gaaaaataaaa cgtatagaac aacgataaag      1370
ctagctaggt ttattaattt ttctttcttt tgtcttttct ctatgatctt tagttacatt      1430
ttattttact gtgtggcttg cttgtgggtca agtcgatgaa gatcaaactg tgatatacta      1490
tttatatgta aagtactata aagttaagag tagttgaata aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaa      1547

```

<210> 10  
 <211> 332  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis

<400> 10

Met Gly Arg Pro Pro Cys Cys Glu Lys Ile Glu Val Lys Lys Gly Pro  
1 5 10 15

Trp Thr Pro Glu Glu Asp Ile Ile Leu Val Ser Tyr Ile Gln Gln His  
20 25 30

Gly Pro Gly Asn Trp Arg Ser Val Pro Ala Asn Thr Gly Leu Leu Arg

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25															
35						40						45			
Cys	Ser	Lys	Ser	Cys	Arg	Leu	Arg	Trp	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Pro	Gly
	50					55					60				
Ile	Lys	Arg	Gly	Asn	Phe	Thr	Gln	Pro	Glu	Glu	Lys	Met	Ile	Ile	His
65					70					75					80
Leu	Gln	Ala	Leu	Leu	Gly	Asn	Arg	Trp	Ala	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Leu
				85					90					95	
Pro	Gln	Arg	Thr	Asp	Asn	Asp	Ile	Lys	Asn	Tyr	Trp	Asn	Thr	His	Leu
			100					105					110		
Lys	Lys	Lys	Leu	Val	Met	Met	Lys	Phe	Gln	Asn	Gly	Ile	Ile	Asn	Glu
		115					120					125			
Asn	Lys	Thr	Asn	Leu	Ala	Thr	Asp	Ile	Ser	Ser	Cys	Asn	Asn	Asn	Asn
	130						135				140				
Asn	Gly	Cys	Asn	His	Asn	Lys	Arg	Thr	Thr	Asn	Lys	Gly	Gln	Trp	Glu
145					150					155					160
Lys	Lys	Leu	Gln	Thr	Asp	Ile	Asn	Met	Ala	Lys	Gln	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gln
				165					170					175	
Ala	Leu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Gln	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ile	Pro	Pro	Asp	Pro	Asp
			180					185					190		
Ser	Pro	Lys	Pro	His	His	His	Ser	Thr	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Ser	Thr
		195					200					205			
Asp	Asn	Ile	Ser	Lys	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asn	Trp	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser
	210					215					220				
Lys	Pro	Asn	Thr	Ser	Ser	Val	Ser	Asn	Asn	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ser	Pro	Gly
225					230					235					240
Glu	Gly	Gly	Leu	Phe	Asp	His	His	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asn	Ser	Glu
				245						250			255		
Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Asp	Glu	Lys	Leu	Asn	Leu	Met	Ser	Glu	Thr	Ser	Met
			260					265					270		
Phe	Lys	Gly	Glu	Ser	Lys	Pro	Asp	Ile	Asp	Met	Glu	Ala	Thr	Pro	Thr
		275					280					285			
Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Asp	Asp	Gln	Gly	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ile	Glu
						295					300				
Lys	Trp	Leu	Phe	Asp	Asp	Gln	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Cys	Asp	Asp	Ser	Gln
305					310					315					320
Glu	Asp	Leu	Ile	Asp	Val	Ser	Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Lys				
				325					330						

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

<210> 11
<211> 2405
<212> DNA
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (381)..(2213)
<223> G419

<400> 11
aagccacaca atctcttttct ttctctctct ctctgttata tctcttctgt ttaattcttt 60
tattcttctt cgtctatctt ctcttataat ctcttctctc tccctcttca cctaaagaat 120
aagaagaaaa ataattcaca tctttatgca aactactttc ttgtagggtt ttaggagcta 180
tctctattgt cttggttctg atacaaagtt ttgtaatttt catggtatga gaagatttgc 240
ctttctattt tgtttattgg ttcttttttaa ctttttcttg gagatgggtt cttgtagatc 300
ttaatgaaac ttctgttttt gtcccaaaaa gagttttctt tttcttctc ttctttttgg 360
gttttcaatt cttgagagac atg gca aga gat cag ttc tat ggt cac aat aac 413
Met Ala Arg Asp Gln Phe Tyr Gly His Asn Asn
1 5 10

cat cat cat caa gag caa caa cat caa atg att aat cag atc caa ggg 461
His His His Gln Glu Gln Gln His Gln Met Ile Asn Gln Ile Gln Gly
15 20 25

ttt gat gag aca aac caa aac cca acc gat cat cat cat tac aat cat 509
Phe Asp Glu Thr Asn Gln Asn Pro Thr Asp His His Tyr Asn His
30 35 40

cag atc ttt ggc tca aac tcc aac atg ggt atg atg ata gac ttc tct 557
Gln Ile Phe Gly Ser Asn Ser Asn Met Gly Met Met Ile Asp Phe Ser
45 50 55

aag caa caa cag att agg atg aca agt ggt tgc gat cat cat cat cat 605
Lys Gln Gln Gln Ile Arg Met Thr Ser Gly Ser Asp His His His His
60 65 70 75

cat cat cag aca agt ggt ggt act gat cag aat cag ctt ctg gaa gat 653
His His Gln Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Asp Gln Asn Gln Leu Leu Glu Asp
80 85 90

tct tca tct gcc atg aga cta tgc aat gtt aat aat gat ttc cca agt 701
Ser Ser Ser Ala Met Arg Leu Cys Asn Val Asn Asn Asp Phe Pro Ser
95 100 105

gaa gta aat gat gag aga cca cca caa aga cca agc caa ggt ctt tcc 749
Glu Val Asn Asp Glu Arg Pro Pro Gln Arg Pro Ser Gln Gly Leu Ser
110 115 120

ctt tct ctc tcc tct tca aat cct aca agc atc agt ctc caa tct ttc 797
Leu Ser Leu Ser Ser Ser Asn Pro Thr Ser Ile Ser Leu Gln Ser Phe
125 130 135

gaa ctc aga ccc caa caa caa caa caa ggg tat tcc ggt aat aaa tca 845
Glu Leu Arg Pro Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Gly Tyr Ser Gly Asn Lys Ser
140 145 150 155

aca caa cat cag aat ctc caa cac acg cag atg atg atg atg atg atg 893
Thr Gln His Gln Asn Leu Gln His Thr Gln Met Met Met Met Met Met
160 165 170

aat agt cac cac caa aac aac aac aat aac aat cat cag cat cat aat 941
Asn Ser His His Gln Asn Asn Asn Asn Asn Asn His Gln His His Asn
175 180 185

cat cat cag ttt cag att ggg agt tcc aag tat ttg agt cca gct caa 989
His His Gln Phe Gln Ile Gly Ser Ser Lys Tyr Leu Ser Pro Ala Gln
190 195 200

```



## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

gag cta ctg agt gag ttt tgc agt ctt gga gta aag gaa agc gat gaa Glu Leu Leu Ser Glu Phe Cys Ser Leu Gly Val Lys Glu Ser Asp Glu 205 210 215	1037
gaa gtg atg atg atg aag cat aag aag aag caa aag ggt aaa caa caa Glu Val Met Met Met Lys His Lys Lys Lys Gln Lys Gly Lys Gln Gln 220 225 230 235	1085
gaa gag tgg gac aca agt cac cac agc aac aat gat caa cat gac caa Glu Glu Trp Asp Thr Ser His His Ser Asn Asp Gln His Asp Gln 240 245 250	1133
tct gcg act act tct tca aag aaa cat gtt cca cca ctt cac tct ctt Ser Ala Thr Thr Ser Ser Lys Lys His Val Pro Pro Leu His Ser Leu 255 260 265	1181
gag ttc atg gaa ctt cag aaa aga aaa gcc aag ttg ctc tcc atg ctc Glu Phe Met Glu Leu Gln Lys Arg Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu Ser Met Leu 270 275 280	1229
gaa gag ctt aaa aga aga tat gga cat tac cga gag caa atg aga gtt Glu Glu Leu Lys Arg Arg Tyr Gly His Tyr Arg Glu Gln Met Arg Val 285 290 295	1277
gcg gcg gca gcc ttt gaa gcg gcg gtt gga cta gga ggg gca gag ata Ala Ala Ala Ala Phe Glu Ala Ala Val Gly Leu Gly Gly Ala Glu Ile 300 305 310 315	1325
tac act gcg tta gcg tca agg gca atg tca aga cac ttt cgg tgt tta Tyr Thr Ala Leu Ala Ser Arg Ala Met Ser Arg His Phe Arg Cys Leu 320 325 330	1373
aaa gac gga ctt gtg gga cag att caa gca aca agt caa gct ttg gga Lys Asp Gly Leu Val Gly Gln Ile Gln Ala Thr Ser Gln Ala Leu Gly 335 340 345	1421
gag aga gaa gag gat aat cgt gcg gtt tct att gca gca cgt gga gaa Glu Arg Glu Glu Asp Asn Arg Ala Val Ser Ile Ala Ala Arg Gly Glu 350 355 360	1469
act cca cgg ttg aga ttg ctc gat caa gct ttg cgg caa cag aaa tcg Thr Pro Arg Leu Arg Leu Asp Gln Ala Leu Arg Gln Gln Lys Ser 365 370 375	1517
tat cgc caa atg act ctt gtt gac gct cat cct tgg cgt cca caa cgc Tyr Arg Gln Met Thr Leu Val Asp Ala His Pro Trp Arg Pro Gln Arg 380 385 390 395	1565
ggc ttg cct gaa cgc gca gtc aca acg ttg aga gct tgg ctc ttt gaa Gly Leu Pro Glu Arg Ala Val Thr Thr Leu Arg Ala Trp Leu Phe Glu 400 405 410	1613
cac ttt ctt cac cca tat ccg agc gat gtt gat aag cat ata ttg gcc His Phe Leu His Pro Tyr Pro Ser Asp Val Asp Lys His Ile Leu Ala 415 420 425	1661
cga caa act ggt tta tca aga agt cag gta tca aat tgg ttt att aat Arg Gln Thr Gly Leu Ser Arg Ser Gln Val Ser Asn Trp Phe Ile Asn 430 435 440	1709
gca aga gtt agg cta tgg aaa cca atg att gaa gaa atg tac tgt gaa Ala Arg Val Arg Leu Trp Lys Pro Met Ile Glu Glu Met Tyr Cys Glu 445 450 455	1757
gaa aca aga agt gaa caa atg gag att aca aac ccg atg atg atc gat Glu Thr Arg Ser Glu Gln Met Glu Ile Thr Asn Pro Met Met Ile Asp 460 465 470 475	1805
act aaa ccg gac ccg gac cag ttg atc cgt gtc gaa ccg gaa tct tta Thr Lys Pro Asp Pro Asp Gln Leu Ile Arg Val Glu Pro Glu Ser Leu 480 485 490	1853
tcc tca ata gtg aca aac cct aca tcc aaa tcc ggt cac aac tca acc Ser Ser Ile Val Thr Asn Pro Thr Ser Lys Ser Gly His Asn Ser Thr 1901	

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

495	500	505	
cat gga acg atg tcg tta ggg tca acg ttt gac ttt tcc ttg tac ggt	His Gly Thr Met Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Phe Asp Phe Ser Leu Tyr Gly	1949	
510	515	520	
aac caa gct gtg aca tac gct ggt gaa gga ggg cca cgt ggt gac gtt	Asn Gln Ala Val Thr Tyr Ala Gly Glu Gly Gly Pro Arg Gly Asp Val	1997	
525	530	535	
tcc ttg acg ctt ggg tta caa cgt aac gat ggt aac ggt ggt gtg agt	Ser Leu Thr Leu Gly Leu Gln Arg Asn Asp Gly Asn Gly Gly Val Ser	2045	
540	545	550	555
tta gcg ttg tct cca gtg acg gct caa ggt ggc caa ctt ttc tac ggt	Leu Ala Leu Ser Pro Val Thr Ala Gln Gly Gly Gln Leu Phe Tyr Gly	2093	
	560	565	570
aga gac cac att gaa gaa gga ccg gtt caa tat tca gcg tcg atg tta	Arg Asp His Ile Glu Glu Gly Pro Val Gln Tyr Ser Ala Ser Met Leu	2141	
	575	580	585
gat gat gat caa gtt cag aat ttg cct tat agg aat ttg atg gga gct	Asp Asp Asp Gln Val Gln Asn Leu Pro Tyr Arg Asn Leu Met Gly Ala	2189	
	590	595	600
caa tta ctt cat gat att gtt tga gattaaaga ttaggaccaa agttatcgat	Gln Leu Leu His Asp Ile Val	2243	
	605	610	
acatatttttc caaaaccgat tcggttatgt aacggttttag ttagataaaa accaaattag		2303	
atatttatat ataccgttgt ctgattggat tggaggattg gtggacaagg agatattatt		2363	
aatgtatgag ttagttgggt cgtcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aa		2405	
<210>	12		
<211>	610		
<212>	PRT		
<213>	Arabidopsis thaliana		
<400>	12		
Met Ala Arg Asp Gln Phe Tyr Gly His Asn Asn His His His Gln Glu	1	5	10 15
Gln Gln His Gln Met Ile Asn Gln Ile Gln Gly Phe Asp Glu Thr Asn	20	25	30
Gln Asn Pro Thr Asp His His His Tyr Asn His Gln Ile Phe Gly Ser	35	40	45
Asn Ser Asn Met Gly Met Met Ile Asp Phe Ser Lys Gln Gln Gln Ile	50	55	60
Arg Met Thr Ser Gly Ser Asp His His His His His His Gln Thr Ser	65	70	75 80
Gly Gly Thr Asp Gln Asn Gln Leu Leu Glu Asp Ser Ser Ser Ala Met	85	90	95
Arg Leu Cys Asn Val Asn Asn Asp Phe Pro Ser Glu Val Asn Asp Glu	100	105	110
Arg Pro Pro Gln Arg Pro Ser Gln Gly Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Ser	115	120	125

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Ser Asn Pro Thr Ser Ile Ser Leu Gln Ser Phe Glu Leu Arg Pro Gln  
 130 135 140  
 Gln Gln Gln Gln Gly Tyr Ser Gly Asn Lys Ser Thr Gln His Gln Asn  
 145 150 155 160  
 Leu Gln His Thr Gln Met Met Met Met Met Met Asn Ser His His Gln  
 165 170 175  
 Asn Asn Asn Asn Asn Asn His Gln His His Asn His His Gln Phe Gln  
 180 185 190  
 Ile Gly Ser Ser Lys Tyr Leu Ser Pro Ala Gln Glu Leu Leu Ser Glu  
 195 200 205  
 Phe Cys Ser Leu Gly Val Lys Glu Ser Asp Glu Glu Val Met Met Met  
 210 215 220  
 Lys His Lys Lys Lys Gln Lys Gly Lys Gln Gln Glu Glu Trp Asp Thr  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ser His His Ser Asn Asn Asp Gln His Asp Gln Ser Ala Thr Thr Ser  
 245 250 255  
 Ser Lys Lys His Val Pro Pro Leu His Ser Leu Glu Phe Met Glu Leu  
 260 265 270  
 Gln Lys Arg Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu Ser Met Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys Arg  
 275 280 285  
 Arg Tyr Gly His Tyr Arg Glu Gln Met Arg Val Ala Ala Ala Ala Phe  
 290 295 300  
 Glu Ala Ala Val Gly Leu Gly Gly Ala Glu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Leu Ala  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ser Arg Ala Met Ser Arg His Phe Arg Cys Leu Lys Asp Gly Leu Val  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Gln Ile Gln Ala Thr Ser Gln Ala Leu Gly Glu Arg Glu Glu Asp  
 340 345 350  
 Asn Arg Ala Val Ser Ile Ala Ala Arg Gly Glu Thr Pro Arg Leu Arg  
 355 360 365  
 Leu Leu Asp Gln Ala Leu Arg Gln Gln Lys Ser Tyr Arg Gln Met Thr  
 370 375 380  
 Leu Val Asp Ala His Pro Trp Arg Pro Gln Arg Gly Leu Pro Glu Arg  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ala Val Thr Thr Leu Arg Ala Trp Leu Phe Glu His Phe Leu His Pro  
 405 410 415  
 Tyr Pro Ser Asp Val Asp Lys His Ile Leu Ala Arg Gln Thr Gly Leu  
 420 425 430

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Ser Arg Ser Gln Val Ser Asn Trp Phe Ile Asn Ala Arg Val Arg Leu  
 435 440 445

Trp Lys Pro Met Ile Glu Glu Met Tyr Cys Glu Glu Thr Arg Ser Glu  
 450 455 460

Gln Met Glu Ile Thr Asn Pro Met Met Ile Asp Thr Lys Pro Asp Pro  
 465 470 475 480

Asp Gln Leu Ile Arg Val Glu Pro Glu Ser Leu Ser Ser Ile Val Thr  
 485 490 495

Asn Pro Thr Ser Lys Ser Gly His Asn Ser Thr His Gly Thr Met Ser  
 500 505 510

Leu Gly Ser Thr Phe Asp Phe Ser Leu Tyr Gly Asn Gln Ala Val Thr  
 515 520 525

Tyr Ala Gly Glu Gly Gly Pro Arg Gly Asp Val Ser Leu Thr Leu Gly  
 530 535 540

Leu Gln Arg Asn Asp Gly Asn Gly Gly Val Ser Leu Ala Leu Ser Pro  
 545 550 555 560

Val Thr Ala Gln Gly Gly Gln Leu Phe Tyr Gly Arg Asp His Ile Glu  
 565 570 575

Glu Gly Pro Val Gln Tyr Ser Ala Ser Met Leu Asp Asp Asp Gln Val  
 580 585 590

Gln Asn Leu Pro Tyr Arg Asn Leu Met Gly Ala Gln Leu Leu His Asp  
 595 600 605

Ile Val  
 610

<210> 13  
 <211> 989  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (41)..(664)  
 <223> G464

<400> 13  
 ctctgctggt atcattggag tctaggggtt tgttattgac atg cgt ggt gtg tca 55  
 Met Arg Gly Val Ser  
 1 5

gaa ttg gag gtg ggg aag agt aat ctt ccg gcg gag agt gag ctg gaa 103  
 Glu Leu Glu Val Gly Lys Ser Asn Leu Pro Ala Glu Ser Glu Leu Glu  
 10 15 20

ttg gga tta ggg ctc agc ctc ggt ggt ggc gcg tgg aaa gag cgt ggg 151  
 Leu Gly Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu Gly Gly Ala Trp Lys Glu Arg Gly  
 25 30 35

agg att ctt act gct aag gat ttt cct tcc gtt ggg tct aaa cgc tct 199

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Arg Ile Leu Thr Ala Lys Asp	Phe Pro Ser Val Gly Ser Lys Arg Ser	
40	45 50	
gct gaa tct tcc tct cac caa gga gct tct cct cgt tca agt caa		247
Ala Glu Ser Ser Ser His Gln Gly Ala Ser Pro Pro Arg Ser Ser Gln		
55	60 65	
gtg gta gga tgg cca cca att ggg tta cac agg atg aac agt ttg gtt		295
Val Val Gly Trp Pro Pro Ile Gly Leu His Arg Met Asn Ser Leu Val		
70	75 80 85	
aat aac caa gct atg aag gca gca aga gcg gaa gaa gga gac ggg gag		343
Asn Asn Gln Ala Met Lys Ala Ala Arg Ala Glu Glu Gly Asp Gly Glu		
90	95 100	
aag aaa gtt gtg aag aat ggt gag ctc aaa gat gtg tca atg aag gtg		391
Lys Lys Val Val Lys Asn Gly Glu Leu Lys Asp Val Ser Met Lys Val		
105	110 115	
aat ccg aaa gtt cag ggc tta ggg ttt gtt aag gtg aat atg gat gga		439
Asn Pro Lys Val Gln Gly Leu Gly Phe Val Lys Val Asn Met Asp Gly		
120	125 130	
gtt ggt ata ggc aga aaa gtg gat atg aga gct cat tcg tct tac gaa		487
Val Gly Ile Gly Arg Lys Val Asp Met Arg Ala His Ser Ser Tyr Glu		
135	140 145	
aac ttg gct cag acg ctt gag gaa atg ttc ttt gga atg aca ggt act		535
Asn Leu Ala Gln Thr Leu Glu Glu Met Phe Phe Gly Met Thr Gly Thr		
150	155 160 165	
act tgt cga gaa acg gtt aaa cct tta agg ctt tta gat gga tca tca		583
Thr Cys Arg Glu Thr Val Lys Pro Leu Arg Leu Leu Asp Gly Ser Ser		
170	175 180	
gac ttt gta ctc act tat gaa gat aag ggg att gga tgc ttg ttg gag		631
Asp Phe Val Leu Thr Tyr Glu Asp Lys Gly Ile Gly Cys Leu Leu Glu		
185	190 195	
atg ttc cat gga gaa tgt tta tca act cgg tga aaaggcttcg gatcatggga		684
Met Phe His Gly Glu Cys Leu Ser Thr Arg		
200	205	
acctcagaag ctagtggact agctccaaga cgtcaagagc agaaggatag acaaagaaac		744
aacctgtgtt agcttccctt ccaaagctgg cattgtttat gtattgtttg aggtttgcaa		804
tttactcgat actttttgaa gaaagtattt tggagaatat ggataaaagc atgcagaagc		864
ttagatatga tttgaatccg gttttcggat atgggtttgc ttaggtcatt caattcgtag		924
ttttccagtt tgtttcttct ttggctgtgt accaattatc tatgttctgt gagagaaagc		984
tcttg		989

<210> 14  
 <211> 207  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 14

Met Arg Gly Val Ser Glu Leu Glu Val Gly Lys Ser Asn Leu Pro Ala  
 1 5 10 15

Glu Ser Glu Leu Glu Leu Gly Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu Gly Gly Gly Ala  
 20 25 30

Trp Lys Glu Arg Gly Arg Ile Leu Thr Ala Lys Asp Phe Pro Ser Val  
 35 40 45

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Gly Ser Lys Arg Ser Ala Glu Ser Ser Ser His Gln Gly Ala Ser Pro  
50 55 60

Pro Arg Ser Ser Gln Val Val Gly Trp Pro Pro Ile Gly Leu His Arg  
65 70 75 80

Met Asn Ser Leu Val Asn Asn Gln Ala Met Lys Ala Ala Arg Ala Glu  
85 90 95

Glu Gly Asp Gly Glu Lys Lys Val Val Lys Asn Gly Glu Leu Lys Asp  
100 105 110

Val Ser Met Lys Val Asn Pro Lys Val Gln Gly Leu Gly Phe Val Lys  
115 120 125

Val Asn Met Asp Gly Val Gly Ile Gly Arg Lys Val Asp Met Arg Ala  
130 135 140

His Ser Ser Tyr Glu Asn Leu Ala Gln Thr Leu Glu Glu Met Phe Phe  
145 150 155 160

Gly Met Thr Gly Thr Thr Cys Arg Glu Thr Val Lys Pro Leu Arg Leu  
165 170 175

Leu Asp Gly Ser Ser Asp Phe Val Leu Thr Tyr Glu Asp Lys Gly Ile  
180 185 190

Gly Cys Leu Leu Glu Met Phe His Gly Glu Cys Leu Ser Thr Arg  
195 200 205

<210> 15  
<211> 1065  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (188)..(760)  
<223> G482

<400> 15  
tcgacccaacg cgtccggaca cttaacaatt cacaccttct ctttttactc ttcctaaaac 60

cctaaatttc ctcgcttcag tcttcccact caagtcaacc accaattgaa ttcgatttcg 120

aatcattgat ggaaatgatt tgaaaaaaga gtaaagttaa tttttttatt ccttgtaatt 180

ttcagaa atg ggg gat tcc gac agg gat tcc ggt gga ggg caa aac ggg 229  
Met Gly Asp Ser Asp Arg Asp Ser Gly Gly Gly Gln Asn Gly  
1 5 10

aac aac cag aac gga cag tcc tcc ttg tct cca aga gag caa gac agg 277  
Asn Asn Gln Asn Gly Gln Ser Ser Leu Ser Pro Arg Glu Gln Asp Arg  
15 20 25 30

ttc ttg ccg atc gct aac gtc agc cgg atc atg aag aag gcc ttg ccc 325  
Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Asn Val Ser Arg Ile Met Lys Lys Ala Leu Pro  
35 40 45

gcc aac gcc aag atc tct aaa gat gcc aaa gag acg atg cag gag tgt 373  
Ala Asn Ala Lys Ile Ser Lys Asp Ala Lys Glu Thr Met Gln Glu Cys  
50 55 60

gtc tcc gag ttc atc agc ttc gtc acc gga gaa gca tct gat aag tgt 421

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Val	Ser	Glu	Phe	Ile	Ser	Phe	Val	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Ser	Asp	Lys	Cys	
		65					70						75			
cag	aag	gag	aag	agg	aag	acg	atc	aac	gga	gac	gat	ttg	ctc	tgg	gct	469
Gln	Lys	Glu	Lys	Arg	Lys	Thr	Ile	Asn	Gly	Asp	Asp	Leu	Leu	Trp	Ala	
		80					85				90					
atg	act	act	cta	ggg	ttt	gag	gat	tat	gtt	gag	cca	ttg	aaa	gtt	tac	517
Met	Thr	Thr	Leu	Gly	Phe	Glu	Asp	Tyr	Val	Glu	Pro	Leu	Lys	Val	Tyr	
					100					105					110	
ttg	cag	agg	ttt	agg	gag	atc	gaa	ggg	gag	agg	act	gga	cta	ggg	agg	565
Leu	Gln	Arg	Phe	Arg	Glu	Ile	Glu	Gly	Glu	Arg	Thr	Gly	Leu	Gly	Arg	
				115					120					125		
cca	cag	act	ggg	ggg	gag	gtc	gga	gag	cat	cag	aga	gat	gct	gtc	gga	613
Pro	Gln	Thr	Gly	Gly	Glu	Val	Gly	Glu	His	Gln	Arg	Asp	Ala	Val	Gly	
				130				135					140			
gat	ggc	ggg	ggg	ttc	tac	ggg	ggg	ggg	ggg	atg	cag	tat	cac	caa		661
Asp	Gly	Gly	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Met	Gln	Tyr	His	Gln		
		145					150				155					
cat	cat	cag	ttt	ctt	cac	cag	cag	aac	cat	atg	tat	gga	gcc	aca	ggg	709
His	His	Gln	Phe	Leu	His	Gln	Gln	Asn	His	Met	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly	
		160				165					170					
ggc	ggg	agc	gac	agt	gga	ggg	gga	gct	gcc	tcc	ggg	agg	aca	agg	act	757
Gly	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Arg	Thr	Arg	Thr	
					180				185						190	
taa	caaagattgg	tgaagtggat	ctctctctgt	atatagatac	ataaatacat											810
gtatacacat	gcctattttt	acgacccata	taagggtatct	atcatgtgat	agaacgaaca											870
ttgggtgttg	tgatgtaaaa	tcagatgtgc	attaagggtt	tagattttga	ggctgtgtaa											930
aagaagatca	agtgtgcttt	gttggacaat	aggattcact	aacgaatctg	cttcattgga											990
tcttgatgt	aactaaagcc	attgtattga	atgcaaagt	tttcatttgg	gatgctttaa											1050
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaa															1065
<210>	16															
<211>	190															
<212>	PRT															
<213>	Arabidopsis thaliana															
<400>	16															
Met	Gly	Asp	Ser	Asp	Arg	Asp	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gln	Asn	Gly	Asn	Asn	
1				5					10					15		
Gln	Asn	Gly	Gln	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Glu	Gln	Asp	Arg	Phe	Leu	
			20					25					30			
Pro	Ile	Ala	Asn	Val	Ser	Arg	Ile	Met	Lys	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Asn	
		35					40					45				
Ala	Lys	Ile	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ala	Lys	Glu	Thr	Met	Gln	Glu	Cys	Val	Ser	
		50				55					60					
Glu	Phe	Ile	Ser	Phe	Val	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Ser	Asp	Lys	Cys	Gln	Lys	
	65				70					75					80	
Glu	Lys	Arg	Lys	Thr	Ile	Asn	Gly	Asp	Asp	Leu	Leu	Trp	Ala	Met	Thr	
				85					90					95		

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Thr Leu Gly Phe Glu Asp Tyr Val Glu Pro Leu Lys Val Tyr Leu Gln  
100 105 110

Arg Phe Arg Glu Ile Glu Gly Glu Arg Thr Gly Leu Gly Arg Pro Gln  
115 120 125

Thr Gly Gly Glu Val Gly Glu His Gln Arg Asp Ala Val Gly Asp Gly  
130 135 140

Gly Gly Phe Tyr Gly Gly Gly Gly Met Gln Tyr His Gln His His  
145 150 155 160

Gln Phe Leu His Gln Gln Asn His Met Tyr Gly Ala Thr Gly Gly Gly  
165 170 175

Ser Asp Ser Gly Gly Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Arg Thr Arg Thr  
180 185 190

<210> 17  
<211> 1409  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (224)..(1093)  
<223> G502

<400> 17  
ttgatgccgc tcaatcccac tatccttcgc aaggaccctt cctctatata aggaagttca 60  
tttcatttgg agaggacacg ctgacaagct gactctagca gatctgggac cgtcgaccca 120  
cgcgctccgaa ttgattagga taggatcagg atcactctca acaacctcct cctaattcct 180  
cctccattca tagtaacaat aatattaaga aagagggtaa act atg tca gaa tta 235  
Met Ser Glu Leu  
1  
tta cag ttg cct cca ggt ttc cga ttt cac cct acc gat gaa gag ctt 283  
Leu Gln Leu Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr Asp Glu Glu Leu  
5 10 15 20  
gtc atg cac tat ctc tgc cgc aaa tgt gcc tct cag tcc atc gcc gtt 331  
Val Met His Tyr Leu Cys Arg Lys Cys Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ala Val  
25 30 35  
ccg atc atc gct gag atc gat ctc tac aaa tac gat cca tgg gag ctt 379  
Pro Ile Ile Ala Glu Ile Asp Leu Tyr Lys Tyr Asp Pro Trp Glu Leu  
40 45 50  
cct ggt tta gcc ttg tat ggt gag aag gaa tgg tac ttc ttc tct ccc 427  
Pro Gly Leu Ala Leu Tyr Gly Glu Lys Glu Trp Tyr Phe Phe Ser Pro  
55 60 65  
agg gac aga aaa tat ccc aac ggt tcg cgt cct aac cgg tcc gct ggt 475  
Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Asn Gly Ser Arg Pro Asn Arg Ser Ala Gly  
70 75 80  
tct ggt tac tgg aaa gct acc gga gct gat aaa ccg atc gga cta cct 523  
Ser Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Ala Asp Lys Pro Ile Gly Leu Pro  
85 90 95 100  
aaa ccg gtc gga att aag aaa gct ctt gtt ttc tac gcc ggc aaa gct 571  
Lys Pro Val Gly Ile Lys Lys Ala Leu Val Phe Tyr Ala Gly Lys Ala  
105 110 115  
cca aag gga gag aaa acc aat tgg atc atg cac gag tac cgt ctc gcc 619



MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

Pro Lys Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Ile Met His Glu Tyr Arg Leu Ala
120                               125                               130

gac gtt gac cgg tcc gtt cgc aag aag aag aat agt ctc agg ctg gat      667
Asp Val Asp Arg Ser Val Arg Lys Lys Lys Asn Ser Leu Arg Leu Asp
135                               140                               145

gat tgg gtt ctc tgc cgg att tac aac aaa aaa gga gct acc gag agg      715
Asp Trp Val Leu Cys Arg Ile Tyr Asn Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Glu Arg
150                               155                               160

cgg gga cca ccg cct ccg gtt gtt tac ggc gac gaa atc atg gag gag      763
Arg Gly Pro Pro Pro Pro Val Val Tyr Gly Asp Glu Ile Met Glu Glu
165                               170                               175

aag ccg aag gtg acg gag atg gtt atg cct ccg ccg ccg caa cag aca      811
Lys Pro Lys Val Thr Glu Met Val Met Pro Pro Pro Pro Gln Gln Thr
185                               190                               195

agt gag ttc gcg tat ttc gac acg tcg gat tcg gtg ccg aag ctg cat      859
Ser Glu Phe Ala Tyr Phe Asp Thr Ser Asp Ser Val Pro Lys Leu His
200                               205                               210

act acg gat tcg agt tgc tcg gag cag gtg gtg tcg ccg gag ttc acg      907
Thr Thr Asp Ser Ser Cys Ser Glu Gln Val Val Ser Pro Glu Phe Thr
215                               220                               225

agc gag gtt cag agc gag ccc aag tgg aaa gat tgg tcg gcc gta agt      955
Ser Glu Val Gln Ser Glu Pro Lys Trp Lys Asp Trp Ser Ala Val Ser
230                               235                               240

aat gac aat aac aat acc ctt gat ttt ggg ttt aat tac att gat gcc      1003
Asn Asp Asn Asn Asn Thr Leu Asp Phe Gly Phe Asn Tyr Ile Asp Ala
245                               250                               255

acc gtg gat aac gcg ttt gga gga gga ggg agt agt aat cag atg ttt      1051
Thr Val Asp Asn Ala Phe Gly Gly Gly Ser Ser Asn Gln Met Phe
265                               270                               275

ccg cta cag gat atg ttc atg tac atg cag aag cct tac tag      1093
Pro Leu Gln Asp Met Phe Met Tyr Met Gln Lys Pro Tyr
280                               285

aagggaattc ctttctgccc gccgaaacgc aacgcaaaac gaccctcggt tttgcgttta      1153

tggcaacacg agaccgtttt atatggtcaa tgagtgtgcc gattcggcca ttagatttct      1213

gttcagtctt cgtttattct atagaccgtc cgatttcaga tcatccctaa tcggacgggtg      1273

gtcgttggat gtatcagtag tgtattactg tgtaggttag aagaaaatcc acttggtctt      1333

aaattggcat aaaagtcaga agctaataatt tatatgtgcc gcaatcaatt taatattttc      1393

tgtctaaaaa aaaaaa      1409

```

<210> 18  
 <211> 289  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 18

```

Met Ser Glu Leu Leu Gln Leu Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr
1                               5                               10                               15

```

```

Asp Glu Glu Leu Val Met His Tyr Leu Cys Arg Lys Cys Ala Ser Gln
20                               25                               30

```

```

Ser Ile Ala Val Pro Ile Ile Ala Glu Ile Asp Leu Tyr Lys Tyr Asp
35                               40                               45

```

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Pro Trp Glu Leu Pro Gly Leu Ala Leu Tyr Gly Glu Lys Glu Trp Tyr  
50 55 60

Phe Phe Ser Pro Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Asn Gly Ser Arg Pro Asn  
65 70 75 80

Arg Ser Ala Gly Ser Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Ala Asp Lys Pro  
85 90 95

Ile Gly Leu Pro Lys Pro Val Gly Ile Lys Lys Ala Leu Val Phe Tyr  
100 105 110

Ala Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Ile Met His Glu  
115 120 125

Tyr Arg Leu Ala Asp Val Asp Arg Ser Val Arg Lys Lys Lys Asn Ser  
130 135 140

Leu Arg Leu Asp Asp Trp Val Leu Cys Arg Ile Tyr Asn Lys Lys Gly  
145 150 155 160

Ala Thr Glu Arg Arg Gly Pro Pro Pro Pro Val Val Tyr Gly Asp Glu  
165 170 175

Ile Met Glu Glu Lys Pro Lys Val Thr Glu Met Val Met Pro Pro Pro  
180 185 190

Pro Gln Gln Thr Ser Glu Phe Ala Tyr Phe Asp Thr Ser Asp Ser Val  
195 200 205

Pro Lys Leu His Thr Thr Asp Ser Ser Cys Ser Glu Gln Val Val Ser  
210 215 220

Pro Glu Phe Thr Ser Glu Val Gln Ser Glu Pro Lys Trp Lys Asp Trp  
225 230 235 240

Ser Ala Val Ser Asn Asp Asn Asn Asn Thr Leu Asp Phe Gly Phe Asn  
245 250 255

Tyr Ile Asp Ala Thr Val Asp Asn Ala Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Ser  
260 265 270

Asn Gln Met Phe Pro Leu Gln Asp Met Phe Met Tyr Met Gln Lys Pro  
275 280 285

Tyr

<210> 19  
<211> 1481  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (181)..(1188)  
<223> G526

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

<400> 19
cgacccacgc gtccgagatt ctctcccagc tagctttctc aattcatttt tctttcttca      60
tctttcttctt gtgtgatctc tctttccaaa taagcttatc attcttacaa aaatatttct      120
gggtttctga tattgttctt gttctcttga atctttatta cttgaaaaaac atataaagtg      180
atg gcg gtt gtg gtt gaa gaa ggt gtg gtg ttg aat cat gga ggt gaa      228
Met Ala Val Val Val Glu Glu Gly Val Val Leu Asn His Gly Gly Glu
1 5 10 15
gag ctt gtg gat ttg cca cct ggt ttc agg ttt cat cca aca gac gaa      276
Glu Leu Val Asp Leu Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr Asp Glu
20 25 30
gag atc ata aca tgt tac ctt aag gag aag gtt tta aac agc cga ttc      324
Glu Ile Ile Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Glu Lys Val Leu Asn Ser Arg Phe
35 40 45
acg gct gtg gcc atg gga gaa gct gat ctc aac aag tgt gag cct tgg      372
Thr Ala Val Ala Met Gly Glu Ala Asp Leu Asn Lys Cys Glu Pro Trp
50 55 60
gat ttg cca aag agg gca aag atg ggg gag aaa gag ttc tac ttc ttc      420
Asp Leu Pro Lys Arg Ala Lys Met Gly Glu Lys Glu Phe Tyr Phe Phe
65 70 75 80
tgt caa agg gac agg aag tat ccg act ggg atg agg acg aac cgt gcg      468
Cys Gln Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Thr Gly Met Arg Thr Asn Arg Ala
85 90 95
acg gag tca gga tac tgg aaa gcc acc ggg aag gat aag gag atc ttc      516
Thr Glu Ser Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Lys Asp Lys Glu Ile Phe
100 105 110
aaa ggc aaa ggt tgt ctc gtt ggg atg aag aaa aca ctt gtg ttt tat      564
Lys Gly Lys Gly Cys Leu Val Gly Met Lys Lys Thr Leu Val Phe Tyr
115 120 125
aga gga aga gct cca aaa ggt gaa aag act aat tgg gtc atg cat gaa      612
Arg Gly Arg Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Val Met His Glu
130 135 140
tat cgt ctt gaa ggc aaa tat tcg tat tac aat ctc cca aaa tct gca      660
Tyr Arg Leu Glu Gly Lys Tyr Ser Tyr Tyr Asn Leu Pro Lys Ser Ala
145 150 155 160
agg gac gaa tgg gtc gtg tgt agg gtt ttt cac aag aac aat cct tct      708
Arg Asp Glu Trp Val Val Cys Arg Val Phe His Lys Asn Asn Pro Ser
165 170 175
acc aca acc caa cca atg acg aga ata ccc gtt gaa gat ttc aca agg      756
Thr Thr Thr Gln Pro Met Thr Arg Ile Pro Val Glu Asp Phe Thr Arg
180 185 190
atg gat tct cta gag aac att gat cat ctc cta gac ttc tca tct ctt      804
Met Asp Ser Leu Glu Asn Ile Asp His Leu Leu Asp Phe Ser Ser Leu
195 200 205
cct cct ctc ata gac ccg agt ttc atg agt caa acc gaa caa cca aac      852
Pro Pro Leu Ile Asp Pro Ser Phe Met Ser Gln Thr Glu Gln Pro Asn
210 215 220
ttc aaa ccc atc aac cct cca act tac gat atc tca tca cca atc caa      900
Phe Lys Pro Ile Asn Pro Pro Thr Tyr Asp Ile Ser Ser Pro Ile Gln
225 230 235 240
ccc cat cat ttc aat tct tac caa tca atc ttt aac cac cag gtt ttt      948
Pro His His Phe Asn Ser Tyr Gln Ser Ile Phe Asn His Gln Val Phe
245 250 255
ggg tct gct tcg ggc tct acg tac aac aac aac aac gag atg atc aag      996
Gly Ser Ala Ser Gly Ser Thr Tyr Asn Asn Asn Asn Glu Met Ile Lys
260 265 270

```

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

atg gag caa tca ctt gtt agt gta tct caa gaa aca tgc cta agc tca	1044
Met Glu Gln Ser Leu Val Ser Val Ser Gln Glu Thr Cys Leu Ser Ser	
275 280 285	
gat gtg aac gcg aac atg act aca acc acg gag gta tct tcg ggt cct	1092
Asp Val Asn Ala Asn Met Thr Thr Thr Thr Glu Val Ser Ser Gly Pro	
290 295 300	
gta atg aaa caa gaa atg ggg atg atg gga atg gtg aat ggt agc aag	1140
Val Met Lys Gln Glu Met Gly Met Met Gly Met Val Asn Gly Ser Lys	
305 310 315 320	
tcg tat gaa gat cta tgt gac ttg agg ggg gac ttg tgg gac ttc taa	1188
Ser Tyr Glu Asp Leu Cys Asp Leu Arg Gly Asp Leu Trp Asp Phe	
325 330 335	
ttaatcattt gactgtggtg aaagagtata tttgttgga tttaaatcat gttagttaat	1248
acatatatat ataggattta cttagaggctt aatcctagtt aactattttc acttcattga	1308
tattatttaa ttagttgatt gtttaattag ttatacttt atagtgtggt taaaaaagaa	1368
aagaaaggat tgtgataatt tgggatttta gtgcataagt tatatctcaa tgtaaaactgt	1428
at ttgtatcc aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa	1481

<210> 20  
 <211> 335  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 20

Met Ala Val Val Val Glu Glu Gly Val Val Leu Asn His Gly Gly Glu  
 1 5 10 15

Glu Leu Val Asp Leu Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr Asp Glu  
 20 25 30

Glu Ile Ile Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Glu Lys Val Leu Asn Ser Arg Phe  
 35 40 45

Thr Ala Val Ala Met Gly Glu Ala Asp Leu Asn Lys Cys Glu Pro Trp  
 50 55 60

Asp Leu Pro Lys Arg Ala Lys Met Gly Glu Lys Glu Phe Tyr Phe Phe  
 65 70 75 80

Cys Gln Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Thr Gly Met Arg Thr Asn Arg Ala  
 85 90 95

Thr Glu Ser Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Lys Asp Lys Glu Ile Phe  
 100 105 110

Lys Gly Lys Gly Cys Leu Val Gly Met Lys Lys Thr Leu Val Phe Tyr  
 115 120 125

Arg Gly Arg Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Val Met His Glu  
 130 135 140

Tyr Arg Leu Glu Gly Lys Tyr Ser Tyr Tyr Asn Leu Pro Lys Ser Ala  
 145 150 155 160

Arg Asp Glu Trp Val Val Cys Arg Val Phe His Lys Asn Asn Pro Ser

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

165 170 175

Thr Thr Thr Gln Pro Met Thr Arg Ile Pro Val Glu Asp Phe Thr Arg  
180 185 190

Met Asp Ser Leu Glu Asn Ile Asp His Leu Leu Asp Phe Ser Ser Leu  
195 200 205

Pro Pro Leu Ile Asp Pro Ser Phe Met Ser Gln Thr Glu Gln Pro Asn  
210 215 220

Phe Lys Pro Ile Asn Pro Pro Thr Tyr Asp Ile Ser Ser Pro Ile Gln  
225 230 235 240

Pro His His Phe Asn Ser Tyr Gln Ser Ile Phe Asn His Gln Val Phe  
245 250 255

Gly Ser Ala Ser Gly Ser Thr Tyr Asn Asn Asn Asn Glu Met Ile Lys  
260 265 270

Met Glu Gln Ser Leu Val Ser Val Ser Gln Glu Thr Cys Leu Ser Ser  
275 280 285

Asp Val Asn Ala Asn Met Thr Thr Thr Thr Glu Val Ser Ser Gly Pro  
290 295 300

Val Met Lys Gln Glu Met Gly Met Met Gly Met Val Asn Gly Ser Lys  
305 310 315 320

Ser Tyr Glu Asp Leu Cys Asp Leu Arg Gly Asp Leu Trp Asp Phe  
325 330 335

<210> 21  
<211> 890  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (55)..(738)  
<223> G545

<400> 21  
gcaaccttca aactaaaact cgagagacaa gaaatcctca gaatctttaa ctta atg 57  
Met  
1

gcg ctc gag gct ctt aca tca cca aga tta gct tct ccg att cct cct 105  
Ala Leu Glu Ala Leu Thr Ser Pro Arg Leu Ala Ser Pro Ile Pro Pro  
5 10 15

ttg ttc gaa gat tct tca gtc ttc cat gga gtc gag cac tgg aca aag 153  
Leu Phe Glu Asp Ser Ser Val Phe His Gly Val Glu His Trp Thr Lys  
20 25 30

ggt aag cga tct aag aga tca aga tcc gat ttc cac cac caa aac ctc 201  
Gly Lys Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Arg Ser Asp Phe His His Gln Asn Leu  
35 40 45

act gag gaa gag tat cta gct ttt tgc ctc atg ctt ctc gct cgc gac 249  
Thr Glu Glu Glu Tyr Leu Ala Phe Cys Leu Met Leu Leu Ala Arg Asp  
50 55 60 65

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

aac cgt cag cct cct cct cct ccg gcg gtg gag aag ttg agc tac aag	297
Asn Arg Gln Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Val Glu Lys Leu Ser Tyr Lys	
70 75 80	
tgt agc gtc tgc gac aag acg ttc tct tct tac caa gct ctc ggt ggt	345
Cys Ser Val Cys Asp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr Gln Ala Leu Gly Gly	
85 90 95	
cac aag gca agc cac cgt aag aac tta tca cag act ctc tcc ggc gga	393
His Lys Ala Ser His Arg Lys Asn Leu Ser Gln Thr Leu Ser Gly Gly	
100 105 110	
gga gat gat cat tca acc tcg tcg gcg aca acc aca tcc gcc gtg act	441
Gly Asp Asp His Ser Thr Ser Ser Ala Thr Thr Ser Ala Val Thr	
115 120 125	
act gga agt ggg aaa tca cac gtt tgc acc atc tgt aac aag tct ttt	489
Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser His Val Cys Thr Ile Cys Asn Lys Ser Phe	
130 135 140 145	
cct tcc ggt caa gct ctc ggc gga cac aag cgg tgc cac tac gaa gga	537
Pro Ser Gly Gln Ala Leu Gly Gly His Lys Arg Cys His Tyr Glu Gly	
150 155 160	
aac aac aac atc aac act agt agc gtg tcc aac tcc gaa ggt gcg ggg	585
Asn Asn Asn Ile Asn Thr Ser Ser Val Ser Asn Ser Glu Gly Ala Gly	
165 170 175	
tcc act agc cac gtt agc agt agc cac cgt ggg ttt gac ctc aac atc	633
Ser Thr Ser His Val Ser Ser Ser His Arg Gly Phe Asp Leu Asn Ile	
180 185 190	
cct ccg atc cct gaa ttc tcg atg gtc aac gga gac gac gaa gtc atg	681
Pro Pro Ile Pro Glu Phe Ser Met Val Asn Gly Asp Asp Glu Val Met	
195 200 205	
agc cct atg ccg gcg aag aag cct ccg ttt gac ttt ccg gtc aaa ctt	729
Ser Pro Met Pro Ala Lys Lys Pro Arg Phe Asp Phe Pro Val Lys Leu	
210 215 220 225	
caa ctt taa ggaaatttac ttagacgata agatttcggt tgtatactgt	778
Gln Leu	
tgagagttgt gtaggaattt gttgactgta cataccaaat tggactttga ctgattccaa	838
ttctttcttgt tctttcattt taaaaattat taaaccgatt ctttaccaca aa	890

<210> 22  
 <211> 227  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 22

Met Ala Leu Glu Ala Leu Thr Ser Pro Arg Leu Ala Ser Pro Ile Pro  
 1 5 10 15

Pro Leu Phe Glu Asp Ser Ser Val Phe His Gly Val Glu His Trp Thr  
 20 25 30

Lys Gly Lys Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Arg Ser Asp Phe His His Gln Asn  
 35 40 45

Leu Thr Glu Glu Glu Tyr Leu Ala Phe Cys Leu Met Leu Leu Ala Arg  
 50 55 60

Asp Asn Arg Gln Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Val Glu Lys Leu Ser Tyr  
 65 70 75 80

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Lys Cys Ser Val Cys Asp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr Gln Ala Leu Gly  
 85 90 95  
 Gly His Lys Ala Ser His Arg Lys Asn Leu Ser Gln Thr Leu Ser Gly  
 100 105 110  
 Gly Gly Asp Asp His Ser Thr Ser Ser Ala Thr Thr Thr Ser Ala Val  
 115 120 125  
 Thr Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser His Val Cys Thr Ile Cys Asn Lys Ser  
 130 135 140  
 Phe Pro Ser Gly Gln Ala Leu Gly Gly His Lys Arg Cys His Tyr Glu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Gly Asn Asn Asn Ile Asn Thr Ser Ser Val Ser Asn Ser Glu Gly Ala  
 165 170 175  
 Gly Ser Thr Ser His Val Ser Ser Ser His Arg Gly Phe Asp Leu Asn  
 180 185 190  
 Ile Pro Pro Ile Pro Glu Phe Ser Met Val Asn Gly Asp Asp Glu Val  
 195 200 205  
 Met Ser Pro Met Pro Ala Lys Lys Pro Arg Phe Asp Phe Pro Val Lys  
 210 215 220  
 Leu Gln Leu  
 225  
 <210> 23  
 <211> 1413  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
 <220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (86)..(1168)  
 <223> G561  
 <400> 23  
 aatttgtttt tttttctttt gtgggttcaa ttcgattgt tttccctgag actcaagtta 60  
 ctgtgtcatt actctgcatt gagca atg ggt agc aac gaa gaa gga aac ccc 112  
 Met Gly Ser Asn Glu Glu Gly Asn Pro  
 1 5  
 act aac aac tct gat aag cca tcg caa gct gct gct cct gag cag agt 160  
 Thr Asn Asn Ser Asp Lys Pro Ser Gln Ala Ala Ala Pro Glu Gln Ser  
 10 15 20 25  
 aat gtt cat gtg tat cat cat gac tgg gct gct atg cag gca tat tat 208  
 Asn Val His Val Tyr His His Asp Trp Ala Ala Met Gln Ala Tyr Tyr  
 30 35 40  
 ggg cct aga gtt ggt ata cct caa tat tac aac tca aat ttg gcg cct 256  
 Gly Pro Arg Val Gly Ile Pro Gln Tyr Tyr Asn Ser Asn Leu Ala Pro  
 45 50 55  
 ggt cat gct cca ccg cct tat atg tgg gcg tct cca tcg cca atg atg 304  
 Gly His Ala Pro Pro Pro Tyr Met Trp Ala Ser Pro Ser Pro Met Met  
 60 65 70

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25																
gct Ala	cct Pro 75	tat Tyr	gga Gly	gca Ala	cca Pro	tat Tyr 80	cca Pro	cca Pro	ttt Phe	tgc Cys	cct Pro 85	cct Pro	ggt Gly	gga Gly	gtt Val	352
tat Tyr 90	gct Ala	cat His	cct Pro	ggt Gly	ggt Val 95	caa Gln	atg Met	ggc Gly	tca Ser	caa Gln 100	cca Pro	caa Gln	ggt Gly	cct Pro	gtt Val 105	400
tct Ser	caa Gln	tca Ser	gca Ala	tct Ser 110	gga Gly	ggt Val	aca Thr	acc Thr	cct Pro 115	ttg Leu	acc Thr	att Ile	gat Asp	gca Ala 120	cca Pro	448
gct Ala	aat Asn	tca Ser	gct Ala 125	gga Gly	aac Asn	tca Ser	gat Asp	cat His 130	ggg Gly	ttc Phe	atg Met	aaa Lys	aag Lys 135	ctg Leu	aaa Lys	496
gag Glu	ttc Phe	gat Asp 140	gga Gly	ctt Leu	gca Ala	atg Met	tca Ser 145	ata Ile	agc Ser	aat Asn	aac Asn 150	aaa Lys	ggt Val	ggg Gly	agt Ser	544
gct Ala	gaa Glu 155	cat His	agc Ser	agc Ser	agt Ser	gaa Glu 160	cat His	agg Arg	agt Ser	tct Ser	cag Gln 165	agc Ser	tcc Ser	gag Glu	aat Asn	592
gat Asp 170	ggc Gly	tct Ser	agc Ser	aat Asn	ggt Gly 175	agt Ser	gat Asp	ggc Gly	aat Asn	aca Thr 180	act Thr	ggg Gly	gga Gly	gaa Glu	caa Gln 185	640
tct Ser	agg Arg	agg Arg	aaa Lys	aga Arg 190	agg Arg	caa Gln	caa Gln	aga Arg	tca Ser 195	cca Pro	agc Ser	act Thr	ggt Gly	gaa Glu 200	aga Arg	688
ccc Pro	tca Ser	tct Ser	caa Gln 205	aac Asn	agt Ser	ctg Leu	cct Pro	ctt Leu 210	aga Arg	ggt Gly	gaa Glu	aat Asn	gag Glu 215	aaa Lys	ccc Pro	736
gat Asp	gtg Val	act Thr 220	atg Met	ggg Gly	act Thr	cct Pro	gtt Val 225	atg Met	ccc Pro	aca Thr	gca Ala 230	atg Met	agt Ser	ttc Phe	caa Gln	784
aac Asn	tct Ser 235	gct Ala	ggc Gly	atg Met	aac Asn	ggt Gly 240	gtg Val	cca Pro	cag Gln	cca Pro	tgg Trp 245	aat Asn	gaa Glu	aaa Lys	gag Glu	832
gtt Val 250	aaa Lys	cga Arg	gag Glu	aag Lys	aga Arg 255	aaa Lys	cag Gln	tca Ser	aac Asn	cga Arg 260	gaa Glu	tct Ser	gct Ala	agg Arg 265	agg Arg	880
tca Ser	aga Arg	ctg Leu	agg Arg	aag Lys 270	cag Gln	gct Ala	gaa Glu	aca Thr	gaa Glu 275	caa Gln	cta Leu	tct Ser	gtc Val	aaa Lys 280	gtt Val	928
gac Asp	gca Ala	tta Leu	gta Val 285	gct Ala	gag Glu	aac Asn	atg Met	tct Ser 290	ctg Leu	agg Arg	tct Ser	aaa Lys	cta Leu 295	ggc Gly	cag Gln	976
cta Leu	aac Asn	aat Asn 300	gag Glu	tct Ser	gag Glu	aaa Lys	cta Leu 305	cgg Arg	ctg Leu	gag Glu	aac Asn	gaa Glu 310	gct Ala	ata Ile	ttg Leu	1024
gat Asp	caa Gln 315	ctg Leu	aaa Lys	gcg Ala	caa Gln	gca Ala 320	aca Thr	ggg Gly	aaa Lys	aca Thr	gag Glu 325	aac Asn	ctg Leu	atc Ile	tct Ser	1072
cga Arg 330	ggt Val	gat Asp	aag Lys	aac Asn	aac Asn 335	tct Ser	gta Val	tca Ser	ggt Gly	agc Ser 340	aaa Lys	act Thr	gtg Val	cag Gln	cat His 345	1120
caa Gln	ctg Leu	tta Leu	aat Asn	gca Ala 350	agt Ser	ccg Pro	ata Ile	acc Thr	gat Asp 355	cct Pro	gtc Val	gcg Ala	gct Ala	agc Ser 360	tga	1168
ccgtggccgc aacaatgaga acccgatatt tcttcctttg gggtgtgatt gtaacttaaa																1228
aggagacttt ttgtttttat tcttagatatt gtagctctct gcatagtgag cataaattga																1288



## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

tgtaatatgg ttttaagagat tccggtgttct ctggtgtgtg ctgcaaccac ataattggtg 1348  
 atagataggt ttagttatat aagcaaatgt attagagata aggggagaca tatttgatgg 1408  
 tctttt 1413

<210> 24  
 <211> 360  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 24

Met Gly Ser Asn Glu Glu Gly Asn Pro Thr Asn Asn Ser Asp Lys Pro  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Gln Ala Ala Ala Pro Glu Gln Ser Asn Val His Val Tyr His His  
 20 25 30

Asp Trp Ala Ala Met Gln Ala Tyr Tyr Gly Pro Arg Val Gly Ile Pro  
 35 40 45

Gln Tyr Tyr Asn Ser Asn Leu Ala Pro Gly His Ala Pro Pro Pro Tyr  
 50 55 60

Met Trp Ala Ser Pro Ser Pro Met Met Ala Pro Tyr Gly Ala Pro Tyr  
 65 70 75 80

Pro Pro Phe Cys Pro Pro Gly Gly Val Tyr Ala His Pro Gly Val Gln  
 85 90 95

Met Gly Ser Gln Pro Gln Gly Pro Val Ser Gln Ser Ala Ser Gly Val  
 100 105 110

Thr Thr Pro Leu Thr Ile Asp Ala Pro Ala Asn Ser Ala Gly Asn Ser  
 115 120 125

Asp His Gly Phe Met Lys Lys Leu Lys Glu Phe Asp Gly Leu Ala Met  
 130 135 140

Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Lys Val Gly Ser Ala Glu His Ser Ser Ser Glu  
 145 150 155 160

His Arg Ser Ser Gln Ser Ser Glu Asn Asp Gly Ser Ser Asn Gly Ser  
 165 170 175

Asp Gly Asn Thr Thr Gly Gly Glu Gln Ser Arg Arg Lys Arg Arg Gln  
 180 185 190

Gln Arg Ser Pro Ser Thr Gly Glu Arg Pro Ser Ser Gln Asn Ser Leu  
 195 200 205

Pro Leu Arg Gly Glu Asn Glu Lys Pro Asp Val Thr Met Gly Thr Pro  
 210 215 220

Val Met Pro Thr Ala Met Ser Phe Gln Asn Ser Ala Gly Met Asn Gly  
 225 230 235 240

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Val Pro Gln Pro Trp Asn Glu Lys Glu Val Lys Arg Glu Lys Arg Lys  
245 250 255

Gln Ser Asn Arg Glu Ser Ala Arg Arg Ser Arg Leu Arg Lys Gln Ala  
260 265 270

Glu Thr Glu Gln Leu Ser Val Lys Val Asp Ala Leu Val Ala Glu Asn  
275 280 285

Met Ser Leu Arg Ser Lys Leu Gly Gln Leu Asn Asn Glu Ser Glu Lys  
290 295 300

Leu Arg Leu Glu Asn Glu Ala Ile Leu Asp Gln Leu Lys Ala Gln Ala  
305 310 315 320

Thr Gly Lys Thr Glu Asn Leu Ile Ser Arg Val Asp Lys Asn Asn Ser  
325 330 335

Val Ser Gly Ser Lys Thr Val Gln His Gln Leu Leu Asn Ala Ser Pro  
340 345 350

Ile Thr Asp Pro Val Ala Ala Ser  
355 360

<210> 25  
<211> 1087  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (104)..(952)  
<223> G664

<400> 25  
caatccctca atataaaata acaagtagaa ttgatctgcc tatatataag attttgagac 60

gaaataagat ctaaaccaca agaaagaaag taaacataaa agt atg gga agg tca 115  
Met Gly Arg Ser  
1

ccg tgc tgt gag aaa gct cac aca aac aaa gga gca tgg acg aaa gaa 163  
Pro Cys Cys Glu Lys Ala His Thr Asn Lys Gly Ala Trp Thr Lys Glu  
5 10 15 20

gag gac gag agg ctc gtc gcc tac att aaa gct cat gga gaa ggc tgc 211  
Glu Asp Glu Arg Leu Val Ala Tyr Ile Lys Ala His Gly Glu Gly Cys  
25 30 35

tgg aga tct ctc ccc aaa gcc gcc gga ctt ctt cgc tgt ggc aag agc 259  
Trp Arg Ser Leu Pro Lys Ala Ala Gly Leu Leu Arg Cys Gly Lys Ser  
40 45 50

tgc cgt ctc cgg tgg atc aac tat ctc cgg cct gac ctt aag cgt gga 307  
Cys Arg Leu Arg Trp Ile Asn Tyr Leu Arg Pro Asp Leu Lys Arg Gly  
55 60 65

aac ttc acc gag gaa gaa gac gaa ctc atc atc aag ctc cat agc ctt 355  
Asn Phe Thr Glu Glu Glu Asp Glu Leu Ile Ile Lys Leu His Ser Leu  
70 75 80

ctt ggc aac aaa tgg tgc ctt att gcc ggg aga tta ccg gga aga aca 403  
Leu Gly Asn Lys Trp Ser Leu Ile Ala Gly Arg Leu Pro Gly Arg Thr  
85 90 95 100

gat aac gag ata aag aac tat tgg aac acg cat ata cga aga aag ctt 451

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Asp	Asn	Glu	Ile	Lys	Asn	Tyr	Trp	Asn	Thr	His	Ile	Arg	Arg	Lys	Leu		
				105						110				115			
ata	aac	aga	ggg	att	gat	cca	acg	agt	cat	aga	cca	atc	caa	gaa	tca	499	
Ile	Asn	Arg	Gly	Ile	Asp	Pro	Thr	Ser	His	Arg	Pro	Ile	Gln	Glu	Ser		
			120					125					130				
tca	gct	tct	caa	gat	tct	aaa	cct	aca	caa	cta	gaa	cca	gtt	acg	agt	547	
Ser	Ala	Ser	Gln	Asp	Ser	Lys	Pro	Thr	Gln	Leu	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Ser		
			135				140					145					
aat	acc	att	aat	atc	tca	ttc	act	tct	gct	cca	aag	gtc	gaa	acg	ttc	595	
Asn	Thr	Ile	Asn	Ile	Ser	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ala	Pro	Lys	Val	Glu	Thr	Phe		
			150			155					160						
cat	gaa	agt	ata	agc	ttt	ccg	gga	aaa	tca	gag	aaa	atc	tca	atg	ctt	643	
His	Glu	Ser	Ile	Ser	Phe	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ser	Glu	Lys	Ile	Ser	Met	Leu		
					170					175					180		
acg	ttc	aaa	gaa	gaa	aaa	gat	gag	tgc	cca	gtt	caa	gaa	aag	ttc	cca	691	
Thr	Phe	Lys	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asp	Glu	Cys	Pro	Val	Gln	Glu	Lys	Phe	Pro		
				185					190					195			
gat	ttg	aat	ctt	gag	ctc	aga	atc	agt	ctt	cct	gat	gat	gtt	gat	cgt	739	
Asp	Leu	Asn	Leu	Glu	Leu	Arg	Ile	Ser	Leu	Pro	Asp	Asp	Val	Asp	Arg		
			200					205					210				
ctt	caa	ggg	cat	gga	aag	tca	aca	acg	cca	cgt	tgt	ttc	aag	tgc	agc	787	
Leu	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Thr	Pro	Arg	Cys	Phe	Lys	Cys	Ser		
			215				220					225					
tta	ggg	atg	ata	aac	ggc	atg	gag	tgc	aga	tgc	gga	aga	atg	aga	tgc	835	
Leu	Gly	Met	Ile	Asn	Gly	Met	Glu	Cys	Arg	Cys	Gly	Arg	Met	Arg	Cys		
			230			235					240						
gat	gta	gtc	gga	ggt	agc	agc	aag	ggg	agt	gac	atg	agc	aat	gga	ttt	883	
Asp	Val	Val	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ser	Lys	Gly	Ser	Asp	Met	Ser	Asn	Gly	Phe		
					250				255					260			
gat	ttt	tta	ggg	ttg	gca	aag	aaa	gag	acc	act	tct	ctt	ttg	ggc	ttt	931	
Asp	Phe	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ala	Lys	Lys	Glu	Thr	Thr	Ser	Leu	Leu	Gly	Phe		
				265				270						275			
cga	agc	ttg	gag	atg	aaa	taa	tattgtcaaa	ttttaggcgt	aactgtacaa							982	
Arg	Ser	Leu	Glu	Met	Lys												
				280													
aacttttgcc	tagataattt	gaaagtatat	cttcaacttg	tatgagaaat	ttaactgggtg											1042	
aattataata	tatagaattt	gtttttttaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaa												1087	

<210> 26  
 <211> 282  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 26

Met Gly Arg Ser Pro Cys Cys Glu Lys Ala His Thr Asn Lys Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15

Trp Thr Lys Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Leu Val Ala Tyr Ile Lys Ala His  
 20 25 30

Gly Glu Gly Cys Trp Arg Ser Leu Pro Lys Ala Ala Gly Leu Leu Arg  
 35 40 45

Cys Gly Lys Ser Cys Arg Leu Arg Trp Ile Asn Tyr Leu Arg Pro Asp  
 50 55 60

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Leu Lys Arg Gly Asn Phe Thr Glu Glu Glu Asp Glu Leu Ile Ile Lys  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu His Ser Leu Leu Gly Asn Lys Trp Ser Leu Ile Ala Gly Arg Leu  
 85 90 95  
 Pro Gly Arg Thr Asp Asn Glu Ile Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asn Thr His Ile  
 100 105 110  
 Arg Arg Lys Leu Ile Asn Arg Gly Ile Asp Pro Thr Ser His Arg Pro  
 115 120 125  
 Ile Gln Glu Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Asp Ser Lys Pro Thr Gln Leu Glu  
 130 135 140  
 Pro Val Thr Ser Asn Thr Ile Asn Ile Ser Phe Thr Ser Ala Pro Lys  
 145 150 155 160  
 Val Glu Thr Phe His Glu Ser Ile Ser Phe Pro Gly Lys Ser Glu Lys  
 165 170 175  
 Ile Ser Met Leu Thr Phe Lys Glu Glu Lys Asp Glu Cys Pro Val Gln  
 180 185 190  
 Glu Lys Phe Pro Asp Leu Asn Leu Glu Leu Arg Ile Ser Leu Pro Asp  
 195 200 205  
 Asp Val Asp Arg Leu Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ser Thr Thr Pro Arg Cys  
 210 215 220  
 Phe Lys Cys Ser Leu Gly Met Ile Asn Gly Met Glu Cys Arg Cys Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Arg Met Arg Cys Asp Val Val Gly Gly Ser Ser Lys Gly Ser Asp Met  
 245 250 255  
 Ser Asn Gly Phe Asp Phe Leu Gly Leu Ala Lys Lys Glu Thr Thr Ser  
 260 265 270  
 Leu Leu Gly Phe Arg Ser Leu Glu Met Lys  
 275 280

<210> 27  
 <211> 228  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (1)..(228)  
 <223> G682

<400> 27  
 atg gat aac cat cgc agg act aag caa ccc aag acc aac tcc atc gtt 48  
 Met Asp Asn His Arg Arg Thr Lys Gln Pro Lys Thr Asn Ser Ile Val  
 1 5 10 15  
 act tct tct tct gaa gaa gtg agt agt ctt gag tgg gaa gtt gtg aac 96  
 Thr Ser Ser Ser Glu Glu Val Ser Ser Leu Glu Trp Glu Val Val Asn  
 20 25 30

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

atg agt caa gaa gaa gaa gat ttg gtc tct cga atg cat aag ctt gtc      144
Met Ser Gln Glu Glu Glu Asp Leu Val Ser Arg Met His Lys Leu Val
      35              40              45

ggt gac agg tgg gaa ctg ata gct ggg agg atc cca gga aga acc gct      192
Gly Asp Arg Trp Glu Leu Ile Ala Gly Arg Ile Pro Gly Arg Thr Ala
      50              55              60

gga gaa att gag agg ttt tgg gtc atg aaa aat tga      228
Gly Glu Ile Glu Arg Phe Trp Val Met Lys Asn
      65              70              75

```

```

<210> 28
<211> 75
<212> PRT
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

```

```

<400> 28
Met Asp Asn His Arg Arg Thr Lys Gln Pro Lys Thr Asn Ser Ile Val
1              5              10              15

Thr Ser Ser Ser Glu Glu Val Ser Ser Leu Glu Trp Glu Val Val Asn
      20              25              30

Met Ser Gln Glu Glu Glu Asp Leu Val Ser Arg Met His Lys Leu Val
      35              40              45

Gly Asp Arg Trp Glu Leu Ile Ala Gly Arg Ile Pro Gly Arg Thr Ala
      50              55              60

Gly Glu Ile Glu Arg Phe Trp Val Met Lys Asn
      65              70              75

```

```

<210> 29
<211> 480
<212> DNA
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

```

```

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(480)
<223> G911

```

```

<400> 29
atg ggt ctt cct gaa gat ttc atc acc gag ctt cag att cca ggt tac      48
Met Gly Leu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ile Thr Glu Leu Gln Ile Pro Gly Tyr
1              5              10              15

ata tta aag ata ctt tac gtc atc ggt ttc ttt aga gac atg gtc gat      96
Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Tyr Val Ile Gly Phe Phe Arg Asp Met Val Asp
      20              25              30

gct ctt tgt cct tac att ggt cta cct agt ttt cta gac cac aac gag      144
Ala Leu Cys Pro Tyr Ile Gly Leu Pro Ser Phe Leu Asp His Asn Glu
      35              40              45

acc tct gga ccc gat ccg acc cga cac gct ctc tct acg tca gcg agt      192
Thr Ser Gly Pro Asp Pro Thr Arg His Ala Leu Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser
      50              55              60

ctt gct aac gag ttg atc ccg gtg gtt cgg ttc tcg gat ctt ccg acc      240
Leu Ala Asn Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Val Arg Phe Ser Asp Leu Pro Thr
      65              70              75              80

gat ccg gaa gat tgt tgt acg gtt tgt ttg tca gat ttt gag tcc gac      288
Asp Pro Glu Asp Cys Cys Thr Val Cys Leu Ser Asp Phe Glu Ser Asp

```

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

85	90	95	
gat aag gtt agg cag cta ccc aag tgt gga cac gtg ttt cat cat cat			336
Asp Lys Val Arg Gln Leu Pro Lys Cys Gly His Val Phe His His His			
100	105	110	
tgt tta gac cgt tgg atc gtt gac tac aac aag atg aaa tgt ccg gtt			384
Cys Leu Asp Arg Trp Ile Val Asp Tyr Asn Lys Met Lys Cys Pro Val			
115	120	125	
tgt cgg cac cgg ttc tta ccg aaa gaa aag tac acg caa tgt gat tgg			432
Cys Arg His Arg Phe Leu Pro Lys Glu Lys Tyr Thr Gln Cys Asp Trp			
130	135	140	
ggg tct ggt tca gat tgg ttt agt gat gaa gtg gaa agt acc aac taa			480
Gly Ser Gly Ser Asp Trp Phe Ser Asp Glu Val Glu Ser Thr Asn			
145	150	155	

<210> 30  
 <211> 159  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 30

Met Gly Leu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ile Thr Glu Leu Gln Ile Pro Gly Tyr  
 1 5 10 15

Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Tyr Val Ile Gly Phe Phe Arg Asp Met Val Asp  
 20 25 30

Ala Leu Cys Pro Tyr Ile Gly Leu Pro Ser Phe Leu Asp His Asn Glu  
 35 40 45

Thr Ser Gly Pro Asp Pro Thr Arg His Ala Leu Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ala Asn Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Val Arg Phe Ser Asp Leu Pro Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Asp Pro Glu Asp Cys Cys Thr Val Cys Leu Ser Asp Phe Glu Ser Asp  
 85 90 95

Asp Lys Val Arg Gln Leu Pro Lys Cys Gly His Val Phe His His His  
 100 105 110

Cys Leu Asp Arg Trp Ile Val Asp Tyr Asn Lys Met Lys Cys Pro Val  
 115 120 125

Cys Arg His Arg Phe Leu Pro Lys Glu Lys Tyr Thr Gln Cys Asp Trp  
 130 135 140

Gly Ser Gly Ser Asp Trp Phe Ser Asp Glu Val Glu Ser Thr Asn  
 145 150 155

<210> 31  
 <211> 1221  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (162)..(1013)  
 <223> G964

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

<400> 31
atttctcttc cacaaagagt cctaacttcg agttgaaaca aacaccattt ctcattctcta      60
tctcagaaag aacaaacctat ttcgtgttct ttctttctct attctcataa ggaaatataa      120
ttcctgaaac tgttgagttc ttgtgaaagg aaataaaaaa c atg atg atg ggc aaa      176
                                     Met Met Met Gly Lys
                                     1           5

gaa gat cta ggt ttg agc cta agc tta ggg ttt tca caa aat cac aat      224
Glu Asp Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe Ser Gln Asn His Asn
                                     10           20

cct ctt cag atg aat ctg aat cct aac tct tca tta tca aac aat ctc      272
Pro Leu Gln Met Asn Leu Asn Pro Asn Ser Ser Leu Ser Asn Asn Leu
                                     25           35

cag aga ctc cca tgg aac caa aca ttc gat cct aca tca gat ctt cgc      320
Gln Arg Leu Met Pro Trp Asn Gln Thr Phe Asp Pro Thr Ser Asp Leu Arg
                                     40           50

aag ata gac gtg aac agt ttt cca tca acg gtt aac tgc gag gaa gac      368
Lys Ile Asp Val Asn Ser Phe Pro Ser Thr Val Asn Cys Glu Glu Asp
                                     55           65

aca gga gtt tcg tca cca aac agt acg atc tca agc acc att agc ggg      416
Thr Gly Val Ser Ser Pro Asn Ser Thr Ile Ser Ser Thr Ile Ser Gly
                                     70           85

aag aga agt gag aga gaa gga atc tcc gga acc ggc gtt ggc tcc ggc      464
Lys Arg Ser Glu Arg Glu Gly Ile Ser Gly Thr Gly Val Gly Ser Gly
                                     90          100

gac gat cac gag atc act ccg gat cga ggg tac tca cgt gga acc      512
Asp Asp His Asp Glu Ile Thr Pro Asp Arg Gly Tyr Ser Arg Gly Thr
                                     105          115

tca gat gaa gaa gaa gac ggg ggc gaa acg tcg agg aag aag ctc agg      560
Ser Asp Glu Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Glu Thr Ser Arg Lys Lys Leu Arg
                                     120          125

tta tca aaa gat cag tct gct ttt ctc gaa gag act ttc aaa gaa cac      608
Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Ser Ala Phe Leu Glu Glu Thr Phe Lys Glu His
                                     135          145

aac act ctc aat ccc aaa cag aag cta gct ttg gct aag aag ctg aac      656
Asn Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Leu Ala Leu Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn
                                     150          165

ttg acg gca aga caa gtg gaa gtg tgg ttc caa aac aga aga gct aga      704
Leu Thr Ala Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Ala Arg
                                     170          180

acc aag tta aag caa acg gag gta gat tgc gaa tac ttg aaa cgg tgc      752
Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Tyr Leu Lys Arg Cys
                                     185          195

gta gag aag cta acg gaa gag aac cgg aga ctt cag aaa gag gct atg      800
Val Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Gln Lys Glu Ala Met
                                     200          210

gag ctt cga act ctc aag ctg tct cca caa ttc tac ggt cag atg act      848
Glu Leu Arg Thr Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Gln Phe Tyr Gly Gln Met Thr
                                     215          225

cca cca act aca ctc atc atg tgt cct tcg tgc gag cgt gta gct ggt      896
Pro Pro Thr Thr Leu Ile Met Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg Val Ala Gly
                                     230          245

cca tca tca tcg aac cat cac cac aat cac agg ccg gtt tcg att aac      944
Pro Ser Ser Ser Asn His His His Asn His Arg Pro Val Ser Ile Asn
                                     250          260

```

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

ccg tgg att gct tgt gct ggt cag gtg gct cat ggg ctg aat ttt gaa      992
Pro Trp Ile Ala Cys Ala Gly Gln Val Ala His Gly Leu Asn Phe Glu
      265                      270                      275

gcc ttg cgt cca cga tcg taa ttttagtg tgggggaagg gtgttttggg      1043
Ala Leu Arg Pro Arg Ser
      280

ttttttcatt atcgttatat agtctatctg tgtgggggtca ttgtaatttt ggatgattgg      1103

ccttctcatg aactagtcac atgtatgatg caaccttaaa aatatttcaa gtagcaaaac      1163

ttaattacaa acttgctata ttaaccacaaa attatgaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa      1221

<210> 32
<211> 283
<212> PRT
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 32

Met Met Met Gly Lys Glu Asp Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe
1                      5                      10                      15

Ser Gln Asn His Asn Pro Leu Gln Met Asn Leu Asn Pro Asn Ser Ser
      20                      25                      30

Leu Ser Asn Asn Leu Gln Arg Leu Pro Trp Asn Gln Thr Phe Asp Pro
      35                      40                      45

Thr Ser Asp Leu Arg Lys Ile Asp Val Asn Ser Phe Pro Ser Thr Val
50                      55                      60

Asn Cys Glu Glu Asp Thr Gly Val Ser Ser Pro Asn Ser Thr Ile Ser
65                      70                      75                      80

Ser Thr Ile Ser Gly Lys Arg Ser Glu Arg Glu Gly Ile Ser Gly Thr
      85                      90                      95

Gly Val Gly Ser Gly Asp Asp His Asp Glu Ile Thr Pro Asp Arg Gly
100                      105                      110

Tyr Ser Arg Gly Thr Ser Asp Glu Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Glu Thr Ser
115                      120                      125

Arg Lys Lys Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Ser Ala Phe Leu Glu Glu
130                      135                      140

Thr Phe Lys Glu His Asn Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Leu Ala Leu
145                      150                      155                      160

Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn Leu Thr Ala Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln
      165                      170                      175

Asn Arg Arg Ala Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu
180                      185                      190

Tyr Leu Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu
195                      200                      205

Gln Lys Glu Ala Met Glu Leu Arg Thr Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Gln Phe

```



Page 36

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

155	160	165	170	
ttc caa aac agg aga gct aga aca aaa cta aag caa aca gaa gtg gat				639
Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Ala Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp	175	180	185	
tgt gag ttt ttg aag aaa tgt tgc gag act tta acg gat gag aat aga				687
Cys Glu Phe Leu Lys Lys Cys Cys Glu Thr Leu Thr Asp Glu Asn Arg	190	195	200	
agg ctt caa aaa gag ctt caa gac ctt aag gct tta aaa ttg tct caa				735
Arg Leu Gln Lys Glu Leu Gln Asp Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Leu Ser Gln	205	210	215	
ccg ttt tac atg cac atg ccg gcg gcg act ttg act atg tgc cct tct				783
Pro Phe Tyr Met His Met Pro Ala Ala Thr Leu Thr Met Cys Pro Ser	220	225	230	
tgt gag aga ctc ggc ggt ggt ggt gtc gga gga gat acg acg gcg gtt				831
Cys Glu Arg Leu Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Gly Gly Asp Thr Thr Ala Val	235	240	245	250
gat gaa gaa acg gcg aaa gga gct ttc tcc atc gtc aca aag cct cgt				879
Asp Glu Glu Thr Ala Lys Gly Ala Phe Ser Ile Val Thr Lys Pro Arg	255	260	265	
ttc tat aac cct ttc act aat cct tct gca gca tgt tag ttacttatta				928
Phe Tyr Asn Pro Phe Thr Asn Pro Ser Ala Ala Cys	270	275		
gttattttaat tcttttttgtt ggtttttttt ttgtttctta aatcaaatta ggaattagtt				988
agaagataaaa tcccaggga aaaatattac gttgaaattg gggggaaatg gggtagtc				1048
tttatagata agactcttca acgattccac tttatttttc ggtgggattg ttggttgatg				1108
aagaaaaaaaa aatagtttgt aattacaggt ttaaatatgt agagaaaaaa tgacgaatat				1168
gtattatcctt gttttttttt ccttcgaata tgtattacgg taatataaat ttgcttgtaa				1228
aaataataaaa tatattattt g				1249

<210> 34  
 <211> 278  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 34

Met Gly Leu Asp Asp Ser Cys Asn Thr Gly Leu Val Leu Gly Leu Gly  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Pro Thr Pro Asn Asn Tyr Asn His Ala Ile Lys Lys Ser Ser  
 20 25 30

Ser Thr Val Asp His Arg Phe Ile Arg Leu Asp Pro Ser Leu Thr Leu  
 35 40 45

Ser Leu Ser Gly Glu Ser Tyr Lys Ile Lys Thr Gly Ala Gly Ala Gly  
 50 55 60

Asp Gln Ile Cys Arg Gln Thr Ser Ser His Ser Gly Ile Ser Ser Phe  
 65 70 75 80

Ser Ser Gly Arg Val Lys Arg Glu Arg Glu Ile Ser Gly Gly Asp Gly  
 85 90 95

Glu Glu Glu Ala Glu Glu Thr Thr Glu Arg Val Val Cys Ser Arg Val

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

100	105	110	
Ser Asp Asp His Asp Asp Glu	Glu Gly Val Ser Ala Arg	Lys Lys Leu	
115	120	125	
Arg Leu Thr Lys Gln Gln Ser	Ala Leu Leu Glu Asp Asn Phe	Lys Leu	
130	135	140	
His Ser Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Gln Ala Leu Ala Arg Gln Leu			
145	150	155	160
Asn Leu Arg Pro Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Ala			
165	170	175	
Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Phe Leu Lys Lys			
180	185	190	
Cys Cys Glu Thr Leu Thr Asp Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Gln Lys Glu Leu			
195	200	205	
Gln Asp Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Leu Ser Gln Pro Phe Tyr Met His Met			
210	215	220	
Pro Ala Ala Thr Leu Thr Met Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg Leu Gly Gly			
225	230	235	240
Gly Gly Val Gly Gly Asp Thr Thr Ala Val Asp Glu Glu Thr Ala Lys			
245	250	255	
Gly Ala Phe Ser Ile Val Thr Lys Pro Arg Phe Tyr Asn Pro Phe Thr			
260	265	270	
Asn Pro Ser Ala Ala Cys			
275			

<210> 35  
 <211> 1147  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (33)..(695)  
 <223> G489

<400> 35		
tggatcaaca agaccatgga cagtctggag ct atg aac tat ggc aca aac cca		53
Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Asn Pro		
1	5	
tac caa acc aac ccg atg agc acc act gct gct act gta gca gga ggt		101
Tyr Gln Thr Asn Pro Met Ser Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Val Ala Gly Gly		
10	15	20
gcg gca caa cca ggc cag ctg gcg ttc cac cag atc cat cag cag cag		149
Ala Ala Gln Pro Gly Gln Leu Ala Phe His Gln Ile His Gln Gln Gln		
25	30	35
cag cag caa cag ctg gca cag cag ctt caa gca ttt tgg gag aac caa		197
Gln Gln Gln Gln Leu Ala Gln Gln Leu Gln Ala Phe Trp Glu Asn Gln		
40	45	50
		55

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

ttc aaa gag att gag aag act acc gat ttc aag aac cac agc ctt ccc	245
Phe Lys Glu Ile Glu Lys Thr Thr Asp Phe Lys Asn His Ser Leu Pro	
60 65 70	
ctt gcg aga atc aag aaa atc atg aaa gcg gat gaa gat gtc cgt atg	293
Leu Ala Arg Ile Lys Lys Ile Met Lys Ala Asp Glu Asp Val Arg Met	
75 80 85	
atc tcg gct gag gcg ccg gtc gtg ttt gca agg gcc tgt gag atg ttc	341
Ile Ser Ala Glu Ala Pro Val Val Phe Ala Arg Ala Cys Glu Met Phe	
90 95 100	
atc ctg gag ctg aca ctg agg tcg tgg aac cac act gag gag aat aag	389
Ile Leu Glu Leu Thr Leu Arg Ser Trp Asn His Thr Glu Glu Asn Lys	
105 110 115	
agg cgg acg ttg cag aag aac gat att gct gct gct gtg act aga acc	437
Arg Arg Thr Leu Gln Lys Asn Asp Ile Ala Ala Val Thr Arg Thr	
120 125 130 135	
gat att ttt gat ttc ctt gtg gat att gtt ccc cgg gag gat ctg cga	485
Asp Ile Phe Asp Phe Leu Val Asp Ile Val Pro Arg Glu Asp Leu Arg	
140 145 150	
gat gaa gtc ttg gga agt att ccg agg ggc act gtc ccg gaa gct gct	533
Asp Glu Val Leu Gly Ser Ile Pro Arg Gly Thr Val Pro Glu Ala Ala	
155 160 165	
gct gct ggt tac ccg tat gga tac ttg cct gca gga act gct cca ata	581
Ala Ala Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Ala Gly Thr Ala Pro Ile	
170 175 180	
gga aat ccg gga atg gtt atg ggt aat ccc ggt ggt gcg tat cca cct	629
Gly Asn Pro Gly Met Val Met Gly Asn Pro Gly Gly Ala Tyr Pro Pro	
185 190 195	
aat cct tat atg ggt caa cca atg tgg caa caa cag gca cct gac caa	677
Asn Pro Tyr Met Gly Gln Pro Met Trp Gln Gln Gln Ala Pro Asp Gln	
200 205 210 215	
cct gac cag gaa aat tag caagaaactg tgagtcttcc agcttcgcgg	725
Pro Asp Gln Glu Asn	
220	
ccgctctaga caggcctcgt accggatcct ctagctagag ctttcggttcg tatcatcggt	785
ttcgacaacg ttcgtcaagt tcaatgcac agtttcattg cgcacacacc agaactctac	845
tgagtttgag tattatggca ttgggaaaaac tgtttttctt gtccatttgt tgtgcttgta	905
atttactgtg ttttttatcc gggttttcgct atcgaactgt gaaatggaaa tggatggaga	965
agagttaatg aatgatatgg ccttttgttc attctcaaat taatattatt tggtttttct	1025
cttatttgtg gggatgaatt tgaaattata agagatatgc aaacattttg tttgagtaaa	1085
atgtgc aaat cgtggcctct aatgaccoga agttaatatg aggagtaaaa cacttgtagg	1145
tg	1147
<p>&lt;210&gt; 36</p> <p>&lt;211&gt; 220</p> <p>&lt;212&gt; PRT</p> <p>&lt;213&gt; Arabidopsis thaliana</p> <p>&lt;400&gt; 36</p>	
Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Asn Pro Tyr Gln Thr Asn Pro Met Ser Thr Thr	
1 5 10 15	
Ala Ala Thr Val Ala Gly Gly Ala Ala Gln Pro Gly Gln Leu Ala Phe	
20 25 30	

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

His Gln Ile His Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Leu Ala Gln Gln Leu  
                   35                                  40                                  45  
 Gln Ala Phe Trp Glu Asn Gln Phe Lys Glu Ile Glu Lys Thr Thr Asp  
           50                                  55                                  60  
 Phe Lys Asn His Ser Leu Pro Leu Ala Arg Ile Lys Lys Ile Met Lys  
   65                                  70                                  75                                  80  
 Ala Asp Glu Asp Val Arg Met Ile Ser Ala Glu Ala Pro Val Val Phe  
                   85                                  90                                  95  
 Ala Arg Ala Cys Glu Met Phe Ile Leu Glu Leu Thr Leu Arg Ser Trp  
                  100                                 105                                 110  
 Asn His Thr Glu Glu Asn Lys Arg Arg Thr Leu Gln Lys Asn Asp Ile  
          115                                 120                                 125  
 Ala Ala Ala Val Thr Arg Thr Asp Ile Phe Asp Phe Leu Val Asp Ile  
   130                                 135                                 140  
 Val Pro Arg Glu Asp Leu Arg Asp Glu Val Leu Gly Ser Ile Pro Arg  
  145                                 150                                 155                                 160  
 Gly Thr Val Pro Glu Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Leu  
                  165                                 170                                 175  
 Pro Ala Gly Thr Ala Pro Ile Gly Asn Pro Gly Met Val Met Gly Asn  
          180                                 185                                 190  
 Pro Gly Gly Ala Tyr Pro Pro Asn Pro Tyr Met Gly Gln Pro Met Trp  
   195                                 200                                 205  
 Gln Gln Gln Ala Pro Asp Gln Pro Asp Gln Glu Asn  
   210                                 215                                 220  
  
 <210> 37  
 <211> 1262  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
  
 <220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (217)..(957)  
 <223> G463  
  
 <400> 37  
 ctcgagctac gtcagggggtc tctttctggt tgtttgtttt cttgtttcct tctctctctc 60  
 tctttctttc tttgtcttcc ttccaggt tgtttttttt tgctctctct gccttcttga 120  
 ctttcaaaag actctttctt tcttttgat tgattttgga ttctagggtc ctctttcttt 180  
 tagtgggttt ttgttggtgt tggttggtc tctctg atg att act gaa ctt gag 234  
   Met Ile Thr Glu Leu Glu  
   1                                  5  
 atg ggg aaa ggt gag agt gag ctt gag ctt ggt cta ggg ctg agt ctt 282  
 Met Gly Lys Gly Glu Ser Glu Leu Glu Leu Gly Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu  
                  10                                 15                                 20

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

ggc ggt gga acg gcg gcc aag att ggt aaa tca ggt ggt ggt ggc gcg Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Lys Ile Gly Lys Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ala 25 30 35	330
tgg gga gag cgt gga agg ctt ttg acg gct aag gat ttt cct tct gtt Trp Gly Glu Arg Gly Arg Leu Leu Thr Ala Lys Asp Phe Pro Ser Val 40 45 50	378
ggt tct aaa cgt gct gct gat tct gct tct cat gct ggt tca tct cct Gly Ser Lys Arg Ala Ala Asp Ser Ala Ser His Ala Gly Ser Ser Pro 55 60 65 70	426
cct cgt tca agt caa gtt gtt gga tgg cct cct ata ggg tca cac agg Pro Arg Ser Ser Gln Val Val Gly Trp Pro Pro Ile Gly Ser His Arg 75 80 85	474
atg aac agt ttg gtt aat aac caa gct aca aag tca gca aga gaa gaa Met Asn Ser Leu Val Asn Asn Gln Ala Thr Lys Ser Ala Arg Glu Glu 90 95 100	522
gaa gaa gct ggt aag aag aaa gtg aaa gat gat gaa cct aaa gat gtg Glu Glu Ala Gly Lys Lys Lys Val Lys Asp Asp Glu Pro Lys Asp Val 105 110 115	570
aca aag aaa gtg aat ggg aaa gta caa gtt gga ttt att aag gtg aac Thr Lys Lys Val Asn Gly Lys Val Gln Val Gly Phe Ile Lys Val Asn 120 125 130	618
atg gat gga gtt gct ata gga aga aaa gtg gat ttg aat gct cat tct Met Asp Gly Val Ala Ile Gly Arg Lys Val Asp Leu Asn Ala His Ser 135 140 145 150	666
tct tac gag aat ttg gcg caa aca ttg gaa gat atg ttc ttt cgc act Ser Tyr Glu Asn Leu Ala Gln Thr Leu Glu Asp Met Phe Phe Arg Thr 155 160 165	714
aat ccg ggt act gtc ggg tta acc agt cag ttc act aaa ccg ttg agg Asn Pro Gly Thr Val Gly Leu Thr Ser Gln Phe Thr Lys Pro Leu Arg 170 175 180	762
ctt tta gat gga tcg tct gag ttt gta ctt act tat gaa gat aag gaa Leu Leu Asp Gly Ser Ser Glu Phe Val Leu Thr Tyr Glu Asp Lys Glu 185 190 195	810
gga gat tgg atg ctt gtt ggt gat gtt cca tgg aga atg ttc atc aac Gly Asp Trp Met Leu Val Gly Asp Val Pro Trp Arg Met Phe Ile Asn 200 205 210	858
tcg gtg aaa agg cta cgt gtg atg aaa acc tct gaa gct aat gga ctc Ser Val Lys Arg Leu Arg Val Met Lys Thr Ser Glu Ala Asn Gly Leu 215 220 225 230	906
gct gca cga aat caa gaa cca aac gag aga cag cga aag cag ccg gtt Ala Ala Arg Asn Gln Glu Pro Asn Glu Arg Gln Arg Lys Gln Pro Val 235 240 245	954
tag atctcttttc gacgttacgg tggttacaggt tttatatattt ggggttttgc	1007
aagtctgaga tacttctgaa gcaagcataa gctagattga tcttatatcc agtttgtgta	1067
ttttcttggt tcttataatg gtttttactg gttttcttta gttttttttt ttgctgtctt	1127
ttaattttcg gttgcgattt cactatatac tatggatgga agagaatgct ctttatatct	1187
tttactacac tgtaaataatt tgaagcttat ctaatatcgt ttttaagggt taaaaaaccc	1247
tgacgtagcc tcgag	1262

<210> 38  
 <211> 246  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
 <400> 38

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

Met Ile Thr Glu Leu Glu Met Gly Lys Gly Glu Ser Glu Leu Glu Leu
1           5           10           15

Gly Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Lys Ile Gly Lys
20           25           30

Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ala Trp Gly Glu Arg Gly Arg Leu Leu Thr Ala
35           40           45

Lys Asp Phe Pro Ser Val Gly Ser Lys Arg Ala Ala Asp Ser Ala Ser
50           55           60

His Ala Gly Ser Ser Pro Pro Arg Ser Ser Gln Val Val Gly Trp Pro
65           70           75           80

Pro Ile Gly Ser His Arg Met Asn Ser Leu Val Asn Asn Gln Ala Thr
85           90           95

Lys Ser Ala Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu Ala Gly Lys Lys Lys Val Lys Asp
100          105          110

Asp Glu Pro Lys Asp Val Thr Lys Lys Val Asn Gly Lys Val Gln Val
115          120          125

Gly Phe Ile Lys Val Asn Met Asp Gly Val Ala Ile Gly Arg Lys Val
130          135          140

Asp Leu Asn Ala His Ser Ser Tyr Glu Asn Leu Ala Gln Thr Leu Glu
145          150          155          160

Asp Met Phe Phe Arg Thr Asn Pro Gly Thr Val Gly Leu Thr Ser Gln
165          170          175

Phe Thr Lys Pro Leu Arg Leu Leu Asp Gly Ser Ser Glu Phe Val Leu
180          185          190

Thr Tyr Glu Asp Lys Glu Gly Asp Trp Met Leu Val Gly Asp Val Pro
195          200          205

Trp Arg Met Phe Ile Asn Ser Val Lys Arg Leu Arg Val Met Lys Thr
210          215          220

Ser Glu Ala Asn Gly Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Gln Glu Pro Asn Glu Arg
225          230          235          240

Gln Arg Lys Gln Pro Val
245

```

```

<210> 39
<211> 905
<212> DNA
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

```

```

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (76) .. (837)
<223> G767

```

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

<400> 39
cgaagtttca acttttcaaac atatcttttac agttcttttct tgctaaacaa caataaaggg      60

gaaaataggt taatt atg atg aaa tct ggg gct gat ttg caa ttt cca cca      111
          Met Met Lys Ser Gly Ala Asp Leu Gln Phe Pro Pro
          1          5          10

gga ttt aga ttt cat cct acg gat gag gag cta gtc ctc atg tat ctc      159
Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr Asp Glu Glu Leu Val Leu Met Tyr Leu
          15          20          25

tgt cgt aaa tgc gcg tcg cag ccg atc cct gct ccg att atc acc gaa      207
Cys Arg Lys Cys Ala Ser Tyr Asp Pro Ile Pro Ala Pro Ile Ile Thr Glu
          30          35          40

ctc gat ttg tac cga tat gat cct tgg gac ctt ccc gac atg gct ttg      255
Leu Asp Leu Tyr Arg Tyr Asp Pro Trp Asp Leu Pro Asp Met Ala Leu
          45          50          55          60

tac ggt gaa aag gag tgg tat ttt ttc tca cca aga gat cga aag tat      303
Tyr Gly Glu Lys Glu Trp Tyr Phe Phe Ser Pro Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr
          65          70          75

cca aac ggt tca aga ccc aac cgt gca gct ggt act gga tat tgg aaa      351
Pro Asn Gly Ser Arg Pro Asn Arg Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Tyr Trp Lys
          80          85          90

gct acc gga gct gat aaa cca ata ggt cgt cct aaa ccg gtt ggt att      399
Ala Thr Gly Ala Asp Lys Pro Ile Gly Arg Pro Lys Pro Val Gly Ile
          95          100          105

aag aag gct cta gtg ttt tac tcg gga aaa cct cca aat gga gag aaa      447
Lys Lys Ala Leu Val Phe Tyr Ser Gly Lys Pro Pro Asn Gly Glu Lys
          110          115          120

acc aat tgg att atg cac gaa tac cgg ctc gct gac gtt gac cgg tcg      495
Thr Asn Trp Ile Met His Glu Tyr Arg Leu Ala Asp Val Asp Arg Ser
          125          130          135          140

gtt cgt aag aaa aac agt cta aga ttg gac gat tgg gta ttg tgt cgt      543
Val Arg Lys Lys Asn Ser Leu Arg Leu Asp Asp Trp Val Leu Cys Arg
          145          150          155

ata tat aac aag aaa ggt gtc atc gag aag cga cga agc gat atc gag      591
Ile Tyr Asn Lys Lys Gly Val Ile Glu Lys Arg Arg Ser Asp Ile Glu
          160          165          170

gac ggg tta aag cct gtg act gac acg tgt cca ccg gaa tct gtg gcg      639
Asp Gly Leu Lys Pro Val Thr Asp Thr Cys Pro Pro Glu Ser Val Ala
          175          180          185

aga ttg atc tcc ggc tcg gag caa gcg gtg tca ccg gaa ttc acg tgt      687
Arg Leu Ile Ser Gly Ser Glu Gln Ala Val Ser Pro Glu Phe Thr Cys
          190          195          200

agc aac ggt cgg ttg agt aat gcc ctt gat ttt ccg ttt aat tac gta      735
Ser Asn Gly Arg Leu Ser Asn Ala Leu Asp Phe Pro Phe Asn Tyr Val
          205          210          215          220

gat gcc atc gcc gat aac gag att gtg tca cgg cta ttg ggc ggg aat      783
Asp Ala Ile Ala Asp Asn Glu Ile Val Ser Arg Leu Leu Gly Gly Asn
          225          230          235

cag atg tgg tcg acg acg ctt gat cca ctt gtg gtt agg cag gga act      831
Gln Met Trp Ser Thr Thr Leu Asp Pro Leu Val Val Arg Gln Gly Thr
          240          245          250

ttc tga gttgtcacgt gcgattagag ttagtggaaa gtggaaacta tcactgtctg      887
Phe

ttttcgcaacg tgtcgggc      905

```



## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

<210> 40
<211> 253
<212> PRT
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 40
Met Met Lys Ser Gly Ala Asp Leu Gln Phe Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe
1      5      10      15
His Pro Thr Asp Glu Glu Leu Val Leu Met Tyr Leu Cys Arg Lys Cys
20     25     30
Ala Ser Gln Pro Ile Pro Ala Pro Ile Ile Thr Glu Leu Asp Leu Tyr
35     40     45
Arg Tyr Asp Pro Trp Asp Leu Pro Asp Met Ala Leu Tyr Gly Glu Lys
50     55     60
Glu Trp Tyr Phe Phe Ser Pro Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Asn Gly Ser
65     70     75     80
Arg Pro Asn Arg Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Ala
85     90     95
Asp Lys Pro Ile Gly Arg Pro Lys Pro Val Gly Ile Lys Lys Ala Leu
100    105    110
Val Phe Tyr Ser Gly Lys Pro Pro Asn Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Ile
115    120    125
Met His Glu Tyr Arg Leu Ala Asp Val Asp Arg Ser Val Arg Lys Lys
130    135    140
Asn Ser Leu Arg Leu Asp Asp Trp Val Leu Cys Arg Ile Tyr Asn Lys
145    150    155    160
Lys Gly Val Ile Glu Lys Arg Arg Ser Asp Ile Glu Asp Gly Leu Lys
165    170    175
Pro Val Thr Asp Thr Cys Pro Pro Glu Ser Val Ala Arg Leu Ile Ser
180    185    190
Gly Ser Glu Gln Ala Val Ser Pro Glu Phe Thr Cys Ser Asn Gly Arg
195    200    205
Leu Ser Asn Ala Leu Asp Phe Pro Phe Asn Tyr Val Asp Ala Ile Ala
210    215    220
Asp Asn Glu Ile Val Ser Arg Leu Leu Gly Gly Asn Gln Met Trp Ser
225    230    235    240
Thr Thr Leu Asp Pro Leu Val Val Arg Gln Gly Thr Phe
245    250

<210> 41
<211> 1479
<212> DNA
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

```

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (192)..(962)
<223> G765

<400> 41
ttaaactgca tagttcttcc tcaaattgct catacctttg cttctcttttc tttctttatt      60
caacctcttta tttctctcttc agcaccaacg tgtatctgca gtaaacacat atccatcgat      120
cgatctcctc aaaaagttat tgttttcttg aaggattttt cttgttcttg atcaagcata      180
catatatata g atg gtg gaa gaa ggc ggc gta gtt gtg aat caa gga gga      230
          Met Val Glu Glu Gly Gly Val Val Val Asn Gln Gly Gly
          1          5          10

gat cag gag gtg gtg gat ttg cct ccg ggg ttt cgg ttt cac cct act      278
Asp Gln Glu Val Val Asp Leu Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr
    15          20          25

gat gaa gag ata ata act cac tac ctc aaa gag aag gtc ttc aac atc      326
Asp Glu Glu Ile Ile Thr His Tyr Leu Lys Glu Lys Val Phe Asn Ile
    30          35          40          45

cga ttt acc gcg gca gcg att ggt caa gcc gac ctc aac aag aac gag      374
Arg Phe Thr Ala Ala Ala Ile Gly Gln Ala Asp Leu Asn Lys Asn Glu
          50          55          60

cca tgg gat cta cca aag att gca aag atg ggg gag aag gag ttt tac      422
Pro Trp Asp Leu Pro Lys Ile Ala Lys Met Gly Glu Lys Glu Phe Tyr
    65          70          75

ttt ttc tgc cag agg gat ccg aag tat ccg acc ggg atg agg acg aac      470
Phe Phe Cys Gln Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Thr Gly Met Arg Thr Asn
    80          85          90

cgt gcg acc gtg tct ggt tat tgg aag gcg acc ggg aag gac aag gag      518
Arg Ala Thr Val Ser Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Lys Asp Lys Glu
    95          100          105

atc ttt aga ggc aaa ggt tgt ctt gtt ggg atg aag aaa aca ctt gtt      566
Ile Phe Arg Gly Lys Gly Cys Leu Val Gly Met Lys Lys Thr Leu Val
    110          115          120          125

ttc tat aca gga aga gct cct aaa ggt gaa aag acc aat tgg gtt atg      614
Phe Tyr Thr Gly Arg Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Val Met
          130          135          140

cat gaa tat cgt ctt gat gga aaa tat tct tat cat aac ctc ccc aaa      662
His Glu Tyr Arg Leu Asp Gly Lys Tyr Ser Tyr His Asn Leu Pro Lys
          145          150          155

acc gca agg gat gaa tgg gtg gtg tgt agg gtt ttt cac aag aac gct      710
Thr Ala Arg Asp Glu Trp Val Val Cys Arg Val Phe His Lys Asn Ala
          160          165          170

cct agt act aca atc act act aca aaa caa ctc tca agg att gat tct      758
Pro Ser Thr Thr Ile Thr Thr Thr Lys Gln Leu Ser Arg Ile Asp Ser
          175          180          185

ctt gat aac att gat cat ctc tta gac ttc tca tct ctc cct cct ctc      806
Leu Asp Asn Ile Asp His Leu Leu Asp Phe Ser Ser Leu Pro Pro Leu
    190          195          200          205

ata gat ccg ggt ttc ttg ggt caa ccc gcc caa gct tct ccg gtg ccc      854
Ile Asp Pro Gly Phe Leu Gly Gln Pro Ala Gln Ala Ser Pro Val Pro
          210          215          220

gtc aac aac acg atc tca aac ctg tct cca cca tcc tac aac cgc acc      902
Val Asn Asn Thr Ile Ser Asn Leu Ser Pro Pro Ser Tyr Asn Arg Thr
          225          230          235

agt cga caa cac tta cct tcc tac cca agc tct caa ttt ccc tta cca      950

```

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Ser Arg Gln His Leu Pro Ser Tyr Pro Ser Ser Gln Phe Pro Leu Pro  
 240 245 250  
 ctc ggt ccc taa ttccggatct gatttcggct acggggcagg ttcaggcaat 1002  
 Leu Gly Pro  
 255  
 aataacaaag gtatgatcaa gttggagcat tctcttgatga gtgtgtctca agaaaccggt 1062  
 ttgagttccg atgtgaacac aaccgcaacg ccagagatat cttcttatcc aatgatgatg 1122  
 aatccggcaa tgatggatgg tagcaagtca gcgtgtgatg gtcttgatga cttgatcttc 1182  
 tgggaagatt tatatactag cttaaatttg gaaaagggtta tttgttaatt gtgattgaag 1242  
 agtggcatat tgattactcg tctagtgttt ttaatcgtgt aattagttcg tatataatat 1302  
 acatgtacat aagatcatta gggttattag gcattggact ttagttcggg gattgcttac 1362  
 ctagttttta gcttgagaaa aaaggctgtc attgggggtta tgtttctttg tgattaactt 1422  
 gtacatatat acattttaat taaacgtatg gtttaaatacg tttaaaaaaa aaaaaaa 1479  
  
 <210> 42  
 <211> 256  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
  
 <400> 42  
 Met Val Glu Glu Gly Gly Val Val Val Asn Gln Gly Gly Asp Gln Glu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Val Val Asp Leu Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr Asp Glu Glu  
 20 25 30  
 Ile Ile Thr His Tyr Leu Lys Glu Lys Val Phe Asn Ile Arg Phe Thr  
 35 40 45  
 Ala Ala Ala Ile Gly Gln Ala Asp Leu Asn Lys Asn Glu Pro Trp Asp  
 50 55 60  
 Leu Pro Lys Ile Ala Lys Met Gly Glu Lys Glu Phe Tyr Phe Phe Cys  
 65 70 75 80  
 Gln Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Thr Gly Met Arg Thr Asn Arg Ala Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Val Ser Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Lys Asp Lys Glu Ile Phe Arg  
 100 105 110  
 Gly Lys Gly Cys Leu Val Gly Met Lys Lys Thr Leu Val Phe Tyr Thr  
 115 120 125  
 Gly Arg Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Val Met His Glu Tyr  
 130 135 140  
 Arg Leu Asp Gly Lys Tyr Ser Tyr His Asn Leu Pro Lys Thr Ala Arg  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asp Glu Trp Val Val Cys Arg Val Phe His Lys Asn Ala Pro Ser Thr  
 165 170 175

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Thr Ile Thr Thr Thr Lys Gln Leu Ser Arg Ile Asp Ser Leu Asp Asn  
180 185 190

Ile Asp His Leu Leu Asp Phe Ser Ser Leu Pro Pro Leu Ile Asp Pro  
195 200 205

Gly Phe Leu Gly Gln Pro Ala Gln Ala Ser Pro Val Pro Val Asn Asn  
210 215 220

Thr Ile Ser Asn Leu Ser Pro Pro Ser Tyr Asn Arg Thr Ser Arg Gln  
225 230 235 240

His Leu Pro Ser Tyr Pro Ser Ser Gln Phe Pro Leu Pro Leu Gly Pro  
245 250 255

<210> 43  
<211> 825  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (1) .. (825)  
<223> G197

<400> 43  
atg gga agg tct cct tgc tgt gag aaa gac cac aca aac aaa gga gct 48  
Met Gly Arg Ser Pro Cys Cys Glu Lys Asp His Thr Asn Lys Gly Ala  
1 5 10  
tgg act aag gaa gaa gac gat aag ctc atc tct tac atc aaa gct cac 96  
Trp Thr Lys Glu Glu Asp Asp Lys Leu Ile Ser Tyr Ile Lys Ala His  
20 25 30  
ggg gaa ggt tgt tgg cgt tct ctt cct aga tcc gcc ggt ctt caa cgt 144  
Gly Glu Gly Cys Trp Arg Ser Leu Pro Arg Ser Ala Gly Leu Gln Arg  
35 40 45  
tgc gga aaa agc tgt cgt ctc cga tgg att aac tat ctc cga cct gat 192  
Cys Gly Lys Ser Cys Arg Leu Arg Trp Ile Asn Tyr Leu Arg Pro Asp  
50 55 60  
ctc aag agg ggt aac ttc acc ctc gaa gaa gat gat ctc atc atc aaa 240  
Leu Lys Arg Gly Asn Phe Thr Leu Glu Glu Asp Asp Leu Ile Ile Lys  
65 70 75  
cta cat agc ctt ctc ggt aac aag tgg tct ctt att gcg acg aga tta 288  
Leu His Ser Leu Leu Gly Asn Lys Trp Ser Leu Ile Ala Thr Arg Leu  
85 90 95  
cca gga aga aca gat aac gag att aag aat tac tgg aac aca cat gtt 336  
Pro Gly Arg Thr Asp Asn Glu Ile Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asn Thr His Val  
100 105 110  
aag agg aag cta tta aga aaa ggg att gat ccg gcg act cat cga cct 384  
Lys Arg Lys Leu Leu Arg Lys Gly Ile Asp Pro Ala Thr His Arg Pro  
115 120 125  
atc aac gag acc aaa act tct caa gat tcg tct gat tct agt aaa aca 432  
Ile Asn Glu Thr Lys Thr Ser Gln Asp Ser Ser Asp Ser Ser Lys Thr  
130 135 140  
gag gac cct ctt gtc aag att ctc tct ttt ggt cct cag ctg gag aaa 480  
Glu Asp Pro Leu Val Lys Ile Leu Ser Phe Gly Pro Gln Leu Glu Lys  
145 150 155 160  
ata gca aat ttc ggg gac gag aga att caa aag aga gtt gag tac tca 528  
Ile Ala Asn Phe Gly Asp Glu Arg Ile Gln Lys Arg Val Glu Tyr Ser  
165 170 175

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

gtt gtt gaa gaa aga tgt ctg gac ttg aat ctt gag ctt agg atc agt      576
Val Val Glu Glu Arg Cys Leu Asp Leu Asn Leu Glu Leu Arg Ile Ser
      180      185      190

cca cca tgg caa gac aag ctc cat gat gag agg aac cta agg ttt ggg      624
Pro Pro Trp Gln Asp Lys Leu His Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Arg Phe Gly
      195      200      205

aga gtg aag tat agg tgc agt gcg tgc cgt ttt gga ttc ggg aac ggc      672
Arg Val Lys Tyr Arg Cys Ser Ala Cys Arg Phe Gly Phe Gly Asn Gly
      210      215      220

aag gag tgt agc tgt aat aat gtg aaa tgt caa aca gag gac agt agt      720
Lys Glu Cys Ser Cys Asn Asn Val Lys Cys Gln Thr Glu Asp Ser Ser
      225      230      235

agc agc agt tat tct tca acc gac att agt agt agc att ggt tat gac      768
Ser Ser Ser Tyr Ser Ser Thr Asp Ile Ser Ser Ser Ile Gly Tyr Asp
      245      250      255

ttc ttg ggt cta aac aac act agg gtt ttg gat ttt agc act ttg gaa      816
Phe Leu Gly Leu Asn Asn Thr Arg Val Leu Asp Phe Ser Thr Leu Glu
      260      265      270

atg aaa tga
Met Lys
      825

```

```

<210> 44
<211> 274
<212> PRT
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

```

```

<400> 44

```

```

Met Gly Arg Ser Pro Cys Cys Glu Lys Asp His Thr Asn Lys Gly Ala
1      5      10      15

Trp Thr Lys Glu Glu Asp Asp Lys Leu Ile Ser Tyr Ile Lys Ala His
20     25     30

Gly Glu Gly Cys Trp Arg Ser Leu Pro Arg Ser Ala Gly Leu Gln Arg
35     40     45

Cys Gly Lys Ser Cys Arg Leu Arg Trp Ile Asn Tyr Leu Arg Pro Asp
50     55     60

Leu Lys Arg Gly Asn Phe Thr Leu Glu Glu Asp Asp Leu Ile Ile Lys
65     70     75     80

Leu His Ser Leu Leu Gly Asn Lys Trp Ser Leu Ile Ala Thr Arg Leu
85     90     95

Pro Gly Arg Thr Asp Asn Glu Ile Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asn Thr His Val
100    105    110

Lys Arg Lys Leu Leu Arg Lys Gly Ile Asp Pro Ala Thr His Arg Pro
115    120    125

Ile Asn Glu Thr Lys Thr Ser Gln Asp Ser Ser Asp Ser Ser Lys Thr
130    135    140

Glu Asp Pro Leu Val Lys Ile Leu Ser Phe Gly Pro Gln Leu Glu Lys
145    150    155    160

```

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Ile Ala Asn Phe Gly Asp Glu Arg Ile Gln Lys Arg Val Glu Tyr Ser  
 165 170 175

Val Val Glu Glu Arg Cys Leu Asp Leu Asn Leu Glu Leu Arg Ile Ser  
 180 185 190

Pro Pro Trp Gln Asp Lys Leu His Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Arg Phe Gly  
 195 200 205

Arg Val Lys Tyr Arg Cys Ser Ala Cys Arg Phe Gly Phe Gly Asn Gly  
 210 215 220

Lys Glu Cys Ser Cys Asn Asn Val Lys Cys Gln Thr Glu Asp Ser Ser  
 225 230 235 240

Ser Ser Ser Tyr Ser Ser Thr Asp Ile Ser Ser Ser Ile Gly Tyr Asp  
 245 250 255

Phe Leu Gly Leu Asn Asn Thr Arg Val Leu Asp Phe Ser Thr Leu Glu  
 260 265 270

Met Lys

<210> 45  
 <211> 918  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thalina

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (30)..(839)  
 <223> G255

<400> 45  
 agcatcatca tcatacagaag aagagagtc atg gga aga tct cct tgc tgc gag 53  
 Met Gly Arg Ser Pro Cys Cys Glu  
 1 5

aaa gaa cac atg aac aaa ggt gct tgg act aaa gaa gaa gat gag aga 101  
 Lys Glu His Met Asn Lys Gly Ala Trp Thr Lys Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg  
 10 15 20

cta gtc tct tac atc aag tct cac ggt gaa ggt tgt tgg cga tct ctt 149  
 Leu Val Ser Tyr Ile Lys Ser His Gly Glu Gly Cys Trp Arg Ser Leu  
 25 30 35 40

cct aga gcc gct ggt ctc ctt cgc tgc ggt aaa agc tgc cgt ctt cgg 197  
 Pro Arg Ala Ala Gly Leu Leu Arg Cys Gly Lys Ser Cys Arg Leu Arg  
 45 50 55

tgg att aac tat ctc cga cct gat ctc aaa aga gga aac ttt aca cat 245  
 Trp Ile Asn Tyr Leu Arg Pro Asp Leu Lys Arg Gly Asn Phe Thr His  
 60 65 70

gat gaa gat gaa ctt atc atc aag ctt cat agc ctc cta ggc aac aag 293  
 Asp Glu Asp Glu Leu Ile Ile Lys Leu His Ser Leu Leu Gly Asn Lys  
 75 80 85

tgg tct ttg att gcg gcg aga tta cct gga aga aca gat aac gag atc 341  
 Trp Ser Leu Ile Ala Ala Arg Leu Pro Gly Arg Thr Asp Asn Glu Ile  
 90 95 100

aag aac tac tgg aac aca cat ata aag agg aag ctt ttg agc aaa ggg 389

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asn Thr His Ile Lys Arg Lys Leu Leu Ser Lys Gly  
 105 110 115 120  
 att gat cca gcc act cat aga ggg atc aac gag gca aaa att tct gat 437  
 Ile Asp Pro Ala Thr His Arg Gly Ile Asn Glu Ala Lys Ile Ser Asp  
 125 130 135  
 ttg aag aaa aca aag gac caa att gta aaa gat gtt tct ttt gtg aca 485  
 Leu Lys Lys Thr Lys Asp Gln Ile Val Lys Asp Val Ser Phe Val Thr  
 140 145 150  
 aag ttt gag gaa aca gac aag tct ggg gac cag aag caa aat aag tat 533  
 Lys Phe Glu Glu Thr Asp Lys Ser Gly Asp Gln Lys Gln Asn Lys Tyr  
 155 160 165  
 att cga aat ggg tta gtt tgc aaa gaa gag aga gtt gtt gtt gaa gaa 581  
 Ile Arg Asn Gly Leu Val Cys Lys Glu Glu Arg Val Val Val Glu Glu  
 170 175 180  
 aaa ata ggc cca gat ttg aat ctt gag ctt agg atc agt cca cca tgg 629  
 Lys Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Asn Leu Glu Leu Arg Ile Ser Pro Pro Trp  
 185 190 195 200  
 caa aac cag aga gaa ata tct act tgc act gcg tcc cgt ttt tac atg 677  
 Gln Asn Gln Arg Glu Ile Ser Thr Cys Thr Ala Ser Arg Phe Tyr Met  
 205 210 215  
 gaa aac gac atg gag tgt agt agt gaa act gtg aaa tgt caa aca gag 725  
 Glu Asn Asp Met Glu Cys Ser Ser Glu Thr Val Lys Cys Gln Thr Glu  
 220 225 230  
 aat agt agc agc att agc tat tct tct att gat att agt agt agt aac 773  
 Asn Ser Ser Ser Ile Ser Tyr Ser Ser Ile Asp Ile Ser Ser Ser Asn  
 235 240 245  
 gtt ggt tat gac ttc ttg ggt ttg aag aca aga att ttg gat ttt cga 821  
 Val Gly Tyr Asp Phe Leu Gly Leu Lys Thr Arg Ile Leu Asp Phe Arg  
 250 255 260  
 agc ttg gaa atg aaa taa atgaatagta ttagattctt aatttgtagg 869  
 Ser Leu Glu Met Lys  
 265  
 tctgataatg aatgtagat tgcgggccct ctgacaggc ctcgtaccg 918

<210> 46  
 <211> 269  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thalina

<400> 46

Met Gly Arg Ser Pro Cys Cys Glu Lys Glu His Met Asn Lys Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Trp Thr Lys Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Leu Val Ser Tyr Ile Lys Ser His  
 20 25 30  
 Gly Glu Gly Cys Trp Arg Ser Leu Pro Arg Ala Ala Gly Leu Leu Arg  
 35 40 45  
 Cys Gly Lys Ser Cys Arg Leu Arg Trp Ile Asn Tyr Leu Arg Pro Asp  
 50 55 60  
 Leu Lys Arg Gly Asn Phe Thr His Asp Glu Asp Glu Leu Ile Ile Lys  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu His Ser Leu Leu Gly Asn Lys Trp Ser Leu Ile Ala Ala Arg Leu  
 85 90 95

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Pro Gly Arg Thr Asp Asn Glu Ile Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asn Thr His Ile  
 100 105 110

Lys Arg Lys Leu Leu Ser Lys Gly Ile Asp Pro Ala Thr His Arg Gly  
 115 120 125

Ile Asn Glu Ala Lys Ile Ser Asp Leu Lys Lys Thr Lys Asp Gln Ile  
 130 135 140

Val Lys Asp Val Ser Phe Val Thr Lys Phe Glu Glu Thr Asp Lys Ser  
 145 150 155 160

Gly Asp Gln Lys Gln Asn Lys Tyr Ile Arg Asn Gly Leu Val Cys Lys  
 165 170 175

Glu Glu Arg Val Val Val Glu Glu Lys Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Asn Leu  
 180 185 190

Glu Leu Arg Ile Ser Pro Pro Trp Gln Asn Gln Arg Glu Ile Ser Thr  
 195 200 205

Cys Thr Ala Ser Arg Phe Tyr Met Glu Asn Asp Met Glu Cys Ser Ser  
 210 215 220

Glu Thr Val Lys Cys Gln Thr Glu Asn Ser Ser Ser Ile Ser Tyr Ser  
 225 230 235 240

Ser Ile Asp Ile Ser Ser Ser Asn Val Gly Tyr Asp Phe Leu Gly Leu  
 245 250 255

Lys Thr Arg Ile Leu Asp Phe Arg Ser Leu Glu Met Lys  
 260 265

<210> 47  
 <211> 660  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (48)..(521)  
 <223> G1113

<400> 47  
 aagctttatc tctttctttc tctcctctct atctttctct cacactc atg ggt ctt 56  
 Met Gly Leu  
 1

cca aca gat ttc aaa gag ctt cag att cca ggt tac gta cta aaa aca 104  
 Pro Thr Asp Phe Lys Glu Leu Gln Ile Pro Gly Tyr Val Leu Lys Thr  
 5 10 15

ctt tac gtc atc ggt ttc ttt aga gac atg gtc gat gct ctt tgt cct 152  
 Leu Tyr Val Ile Gly Phe Phe Arg Asp Met Val Asp Ala Leu Cys Pro  
 20 25 30 35

tac atc ggt cta cca agt ttt ctt gac cac aac gag acc tct cga tcc 200  
 Tyr Ile Gly Leu Pro Ser Phe Leu Asp His Asn Glu Thr Ser Arg Ser  
 40 45 50

gac ccg acc cga ctc gct ctc tcc acg tca gca act ctt gcc aac gag 248



MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Asp	Pro	Thr	Arg	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ala	Asn	Glu		
			55				60						65				
tta	atc	ccg	gtg	gtt	cgt	ttc	tcc	gat	ctt	tta	acc	gat	ccg	gaa	gat	296	
Leu	Ile	Pro	Val	Val	Arg	Phe	Ser	Asp	Leu	Leu	Thr	Asp	Pro	Glu	Asp		
		70					75					80					
tgc	tgc	acg	gtt	tgc	tta	tcc	gat	ttt	gta	tcc	gac	gat	aag	att	aga	344	
Cys	Cys	Thr	Val	Cys	Leu	Ser	Asp	Phe	Val	Ser	Asp	Asp	Lys	Ile	Arg		
		85				90					95						
cag	ctg	ccg	aag	tgt	gga	cac	gtg	ttt	cat	cat	cgt	tgt	tta	gac	cgt	392	
Gln	Leu	Pro	Lys	Cys	Gly	His	Val	Phe	His	His	Arg	Cys	Leu	Asp	Arg		
100					105				110						115		
tgg	atc	gtt	gac	tgt	aat	aag	ata	acg	tgc	ccg	att	tgt	cgg	aac	cgg	440	
Trp	Ile	Val	Asp	Cys	Asn	Lys	Ile	Thr	Cys	Pro	Ile	Cys	Arg	Asn	Arg		
				120					125					130			
ttc	tta	ccg	gag	gaa	aag	tcc	acg	ccg	ttt	gat	tgg	ggg	act	tca	gat	488	
Phe	Leu	Pro	Glu	Glu	Lys	Ser	Thr	Pro	Phe	Asp	Trp	Gly	Thr	Ser	Asp		
			135					140					145				
tgg	ttt	aga	gat	gaa	gtg	gag	agt	acc	aac	taa	taatgatggg	tttactttta				541	
Trp	Phe	Arg	Asp	Glu	Val	Glu	Ser	Thr	Asn								
		150					155										
ctttttacttt	ttttcacggg	aatattttttc	tactgtataa	ttctttcttc	caaactactg											601	
tataattcaa	gtataagatt	atgtaattgt	gtatattagc	atcaatcatc	tttctttgt											660	
<210>	48																
<211>	157																
<212>	PRT																
<213>	Arabidopsis thaliana																
<400>	48																
Met	Gly	Leu	Pro	Thr	Asp	Phe	Lys	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ile	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Val		
1				5					10					15			
Leu	Lys	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Val	Ile	Gly	Phe	Phe	Arg	Asp	Met	Val	Asp	Ala		
			20					25					30				
Leu	Cys	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ser	Phe	Leu	Asp	His	Asn	Glu	Thr		
		35					40					45					
Ser	Arg	Ser	Asp	Pro	Thr	Arg	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ala	Thr	Leu		
	50					55					60						
Ala	Asn	Glu	Leu	Ile	Pro	Val	Val	Arg	Phe	Ser	Asp	Leu	Leu	Thr	Asp		
65					70				75						80		
Pro	Glu	Asp	Cys	Cys	Thr	Val	Cys	Leu	Ser	Asp	Phe	Val	Ser	Asp	Asp		
			85					90					95				
Lys	Ile	Arg	Gln	Leu	Pro	Lys	Cys	Gly	His	Val	Phe	His	His	Arg	Cys		
		100						105					110				
Leu	Asp	Arg	Trp	Ile	Val	Asp	Cys	Asn	Lys	Ile	Thr	Cys	Pro	Ile	Cys		
		115					120					125					
Arg	Asn	Arg	Phe	Leu	Pro	Glu	Glu	Lys	Ser	Thr	Pro	Phe	Asp	Trp	Gly		
	130					135					140						

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Thr Ser Asp Trp Phe Arg Asp Glu Val Glu Ser Thr Asn  
145 150 155

<210> 49  
<211> 1201  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (148)..(996)  
<223> G398

<400> 49  
agaaggtttc tcttgctctc catacactta gcacaactga taaatctttt gaggtaaaat 60  
cagcttttaga tcaaggtttt tctagtcctc tctactcata aagatcaaag cttttgctat 120  
tctcattttc taccaagaga caatatc atg atg atg ggt aaa gag gat ttg ggt 174  
Met Met Met Gly Lys Glu Asp Leu Gly  
1 5  
  
tta agt ctt agc ttg gga ttt gca caa aac cat cct ctc cag cta aat 222  
Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe Ala Gln Asn His Pro Leu Gln Leu Asn 25  
10 15 20  
  
ctt aaa ccc act tct tca cca atg tcc aat ctc cag atg ttt cca tgg 270  
Leu Lys Pro Thr Ser Ser Pro Met Ser Asn Leu Gln Met Phe Pro Trp 40  
30 35  
  
aac caa acc ctt gtt tct tcc tca gat caa caa aag caa cag ttt ctt 318  
Asn Gln Thr Leu Val Ser Ser Ser Asp Gln Gln Lys Gln Gln Phe Leu 55  
45 50  
  
agg aaa atc gac gtg aac agc ttg cca aca acg gtg gat ttg gaa gag 366  
Arg Lys Ile Asp Val Asn Ser Leu Pro Thr Thr Val Asp Leu Glu Glu 70  
60 65  
  
gag aca gga gtt tcg tct cca aac agt acg atc tcg agc aca gtg agt 414  
Glu Thr Gly Val Ser Ser Pro Asn Ser Thr Ile Ser Ser Thr Val Ser 85  
75 80  
  
gga aag agg agg agt act gaa aga gaa ggt acc tcc ggt ggt ggt tgc 462  
Gly Lys Arg Arg Ser Thr Glu Arg Glu Gly Thr Ser Gly Gly Gly Cys 105  
90 95 100  
  
gga gat gac ctt gac atc act cta gat aga tct tcc tca cgt gga acc 510  
Gly Asp Asp Leu Asp Ile Thr Leu Asp Arg Ser Ser Ser Arg Gly Thr 120  
110 115  
  
tcc gat gaa gag gaa gat tac gga ggt gag act tgt agg aag aag ctt 558  
Ser Asp Glu Glu Glu Asp Tyr Gly Gly Glu Thr Cys Arg Lys Lys Leu 135  
125 130  
  
aga cta tcc aaa gat caa tcc gca gtt ctc gaa gac act ttc aaa gag 606  
Arg Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Ser Ala Val Leu Glu Asp Thr Phe Lys Glu 150  
140 145  
  
cac aat act ctc aat ccc aaa cag aag ctg gct ttg gct aag aag cta 654  
His Asn Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Leu Ala Leu Ala Lys Lys Leu 165  
155 160  
  
ggt tta aca gca aga caa gtg gaa gtg tgg ttc caa aac aga aga gca 702  
Gly Leu Thr Ala Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Ala 185  
170 175 180  
  
agg aca aag tta aag cag acc gaa gtg gat tgc gag tat ttg aaa aga 750  
Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Tyr Leu Lys Arg 200  
190 195  
  
tgt gtt gag aaa tta acg gaa gag aat cgg cgg ctc gag aaa gag gca 798  
Cys Val Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Glu Lys Glu Ala 215  
205 210

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

gcg gaa cta aga gca tta aag ctt tca ccg cgg ttg tat ggt cag atg 846  
Ala Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Arg Leu Tyr Gly Gln Met  
220 225 230

agt cca ccg acc aca ctt ttg atg tgt cca tcg tgt gaa cgt gtg gcc 894  
Ser Pro Pro Thr Thr Leu Leu Met Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg Val Ala  
235 240 245

gga cca tcc tca tct aac cac aac cag cga tct gtc tca ttg agt cca 942  
Gly Pro Ser Ser Ser Asn His Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Ser Leu Ser Pro  
250 255 260 265

tgg ctc caa atg gcc cat ggg tca acc ttt gat gtg atg cgt cct agg 990  
Trp Leu Gln Met Ala His Gly Ser Thr Phe Asp Val Met Arg Pro Arg  
270 275 280

tct taa ctttaatgct gcttctatgg gttgtgtgtg ggtcattgta ctttttagat 1046  
Ser

tattgactct cagctaattgt atccttaaaa gcctttttct actttttaaatt ttactttaat 1106

ctaattaaat tagttgtcca tgtcttcttg ataacaaaaa aatttataat tataaaaaaa 1166

aaaaacagga taaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa 1201

<210> 50  
<211> 282  
<212> PRT  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 50

Met Met Met Gly Lys Glu Asp Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe  
1 5 10 15

Ala Gln Asn His Pro Leu Gln Leu Asn Leu Lys Pro Thr Ser Ser Pro  
20 25 30

Met Ser Asn Leu Gln Met Phe Pro Trp Asn Gln Thr Leu Val Ser Ser  
35 40 45

Ser Asp Gln Gln Lys Gln Gln Phe Leu Arg Lys Ile Asp Val Asn Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Pro Thr Thr Val Asp Leu Glu Glu Glu Thr Gly Val Ser Ser Pro  
65 70 75 80

Asn Ser Thr Ile Ser Ser Thr Val Ser Gly Lys Arg Arg Ser Thr Glu  
85 90 95

Arg Glu Gly Thr Ser Gly Gly Gly Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Asp Ile Thr  
100 105 110

Leu Asp Arg Ser Ser Ser Arg Gly Thr Ser Asp Glu Glu Glu Asp Tyr  
115 120 125

Gly Gly Glu Thr Cys Arg Lys Lys Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Ser  
130 135 140

Ala Val Leu Glu Asp Thr Phe Lys Glu His Asn Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys  
145 150 155 160

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Gln Lys Leu Ala Leu Ala Lys Lys Leu Gly Leu Thr Ala Arg Gln Val  
165 170 175

Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Ala Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr  
180 185 190

Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Tyr Leu Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu  
195 200 205

Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Glu Lys Glu Ala Ala Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Lys  
210 215 220

Leu Ser Pro Arg Leu Tyr Gly Gln Met Ser Pro Pro Thr Thr Leu Leu  
225 230 235 240

Met Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg Val Ala Gly Pro Ser Ser Ser Asn His  
245 250 255

Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Ser Leu Ser Pro Trp Leu Gln Met Ala His Gly  
260 265 270

Ser Thr Phe Asp Val Met Arg Pro Arg Ser  
275 280

<210> 51  
<211> 937  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (120)..(797)  
<223> G395

<400> 51  
gcacaatccc actatccttc gcaagacct tcctctatat aaggaagttc atttcatttg 60  
gagaggacac gctgacaagc tgactctagc agatctggta ccgtcgacaa ggaggaaga 119  
atg ccc tta gga gca gct acg gtt gtg gag gag gaa gag gag gag gag 167  
Met Pro Leu Gly Ala Ala Thr Val Val Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu  
1 5 10 15  
gaa gcg gtg cct agt atg tca gta tcg ccg ccg gat agt gta acg tcg 215  
Glu Ala Val Pro Ser Met Ser Val Ser Pro Pro Asp Ser Val Thr Ser  
20 25 30  
tcg ttt caa ttg gac ttt ggg att aaa agt tat ggt tat gag aga aga 263  
Ser Phe Gln Leu Asp Phe Gly Ile Lys Ser Tyr Gly Tyr Glu Arg Arg  
35 40 45  
agc aat aag aga gat att gat gat gaa gtg gag aga tca gcc tca aga 311  
Ser Asn Lys Arg Asp Ile Asp Asp Glu Val Glu Arg Ser Ala Ser Arg  
50 55 60  
gcc agc aac gaa gac aac gat gac gag aat gga tcc act agg aag aaa 359  
Ala Ser Asn Glu Asp Asn Asp Asp Glu Asn Gly Ser Thr Arg Lys Lys  
65 70 75 80  
ctt aga ctc tcc aaa gac caa tct gct ttt ctt gaa gac agc ttc aaa 407  
Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Ser Ala Phe Leu Glu Asp Ser Phe Lys  
85 90 95  
gaa cac agt acc ctt aat cct aaa cag aag att gca ttg gcg aag cag 455  
Glu His Ser Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Ile Ala Leu Ala Lys Gln  
100 105 110

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

ttg aat ctt cgt cct cgt cag gtt gaa gtc tgg ttt caa aac aga cga 503  
 Leu Asn Leu Arg Pro Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg  
 115 120 125

gcc agg aca aag ctg aag caa acg gaa gtg gac tgt gaa tac cta aag 551  
 Ala Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Tyr Leu Lys  
 130 135 140

aga tgc tgt gag tca cta acc gaa gaa aac cgg agg ctt caa aaa gag 599  
 Arg Cys Cys Glu Ser Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Gln Lys Glu  
 145 150 155 160

gtt aaa gaa ttg aga acc ttg aag act tcc aca ccc ttt tac atg caa 647  
 Val Lys Glu Leu Arg Thr Leu Lys Thr Ser Thr Pro Phe Tyr Met Gln  
 165 170 175

ctt ccg gcc act act ctc act atg tgc cct tct tgt gaa cgt gtt gcc 695  
 Leu Pro Ala Thr Thr Leu Thr Met Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg Val Ala  
 180 185 190

act tca gca gca cag ccc tcc acg tca gct gcc cac aac ctc tgt ttg 743  
 Thr Ser Ala Ala Gln Pro Ser Thr Ser Ala Ala His Asn Leu Cys Leu  
 195 200 205

tcc acg tca tca ttg att ccg gtt aag cct cgg ccg gcc aaa caa gtt 791  
 Ser Thr Ser Ser Leu Ile Pro Val Lys Pro Arg Pro Ala Lys Gln Val  
 210 215 220

tca tga aagcacctgc gaaatacagt ttgagcaaac gggcggccgc tctagacagg 847  
 Ser  
 225

cctcgtaccg gatcctctag ctagagcttt cgttcgtatc atcgggtttcg acaacgttcg 907  
 tcaagttcaa tgacatcagt ttgattgcgc 937

<210> 52  
 <211> 225  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 52

Met Pro Leu Gly Ala Ala Thr Val Val Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu  
 1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Val Pro Ser Met Ser Val Ser Pro Pro Asp Ser Val Thr Ser  
 20 25 30

Ser Phe Gln Leu Asp Phe Gly Ile Lys Ser Tyr Gly Tyr Glu Arg Arg  
 35 40 45

Ser Asn Lys Arg Asp Ile Asp Asp Glu Val Glu Arg Ser Ala Ser Arg  
 50 55 60

Ala Ser Asn Glu Asp Asn Asp Asp Glu Asn Gly Ser Thr Arg Lys Lys  
 65 70 75 80

Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Ser Ala Phe Leu Glu Asp Ser Phe Lys  
 85 90 95

Glu His Ser Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Ile Ala Leu Ala Lys Gln  
 100 105 110

Leu Asn Leu Arg Pro Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg  
 115 120 125

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Ala Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Tyr Leu Lys  
130 135 140

Arg Cys Cys Glu Ser Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Gln Lys Glu  
145 150 155 160

Val Lys Glu Leu Arg Thr Leu Lys Thr Ser Thr Pro Phe Tyr Met Gln  
165 170 175

Leu Pro Ala Thr Thr Leu Thr Met Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg Val Ala  
180 185 190

Thr Ser Ala Ala Gln Pro Ser Thr Ser Ala Ala His Asn Leu Cys Leu  
195 200 205

Ser Thr Ser Ser Leu Ile Pro Val Lys Pro Arg Pro Ala Lys Gln Val  
210 215 220

Ser  
225

<210> 53  
<211> 927  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (37)..(861)  
<223> G393

<400> 53  
aaattttaaa ggcataat tttcatttcg actcag atg ggt ttt gat gat aca 54  
Met Gly Phe Asp Asp Thr  
1 5  
  
tgc aac aca ggt ctt gtt ctt gga tta ggt ccc tca cca att tca aat 102  
Cys Asn Thr Gly Leu Val Leu Gly Leu Gly Pro Ser Pro Ile Ser Asn  
10 15 20  
  
aat tac aat agt acc atc aga caa tcc tcc gtt tac aag ctc gag ccg 150  
Asn Tyr Asn Ser Thr Ile Arg Gln Ser Ser Val Tyr Lys Leu Glu Pro  
25 30 35  
  
tcg ttg act cta tgc ctc tcg ggc gat ccc tcg gtt acc gtg gtg acc 198  
Ser Leu Thr Leu Cys Leu Ser Gly Asp Pro Ser Val Thr Val Val Thr  
40 45 50  
  
gga gct gac cag cta tgc cgt cag acg tca tct cac agc gga gtc tct 246  
Gly Ala Asp Gln Leu Cys Arg Gln Thr Ser Ser His Ser Gly Val Ser  
55 60 65 70  
  
tct ttc tca agc ggg agg gtg gtg aaa aga gag aga gac ggt ggc gaa 294  
Ser Phe Ser Ser Gly Arg Val Val Lys Arg Glu Arg Asp Gly Gly Glu  
75 80 85  
  
gag tcg ccg gag gag gaa gag atg acg gag aga gtt ata agt gat tac 342  
Glu Ser Pro Glu Glu Glu Glu Met Thr Glu Arg Val Ile Ser Asp Tyr  
90 95 100  
  
cat gaa gat gaa gaa ggt att agt gct aga aaa aaa ctt agg ctt acg 390  
His Glu Asp Glu Glu Gly Ile Ser Ala Arg Lys Lys Leu Arg Leu Thr  
105 110 115  
  
aaa caa caa tct gct ctt ctt gag gaa agc ttc aag gat cat agc acc 438

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Lys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Ser	Phe	Lys	Asp	His	Ser	Thr		
120						125					130						
ctt	aat	ccc	aaa	caa	aag	caa	gtt	ctg	gct	aga	cag	ctg	aat	cta	agg		486
Leu	Asn	Pro	Lys	Gln	Lys	Gln	Val	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gln	Leu	Asn	Leu	Arg		
135					140				145					150			
cct	aga	caa	gtt	gaa	gta	tgg	ttt	caa	aat	aga	aga	gcc	agg	aca	aag		534
Pro	Arg	Gln	Val	Glu	Val	Trp	Phe	Gln	Asn	Arg	Arg	Ala	Arg	Thr	Lys		
				155					160					165			
ctg	aag	caa	aca	gaa	gta	gat	tgt	gag	ttt	ttg	aag	aag	tgt	tgt	gaa		582
Leu	Lys	Gln	Thr	Glu	Val	Asp	Cys	Glu	Phe	Leu	Lys	Lys	Cys	Cys	Glu		
			170				175						180				
aca	tta	gca	gat	gag	aac	ata	aga	ctt	cag	aaa	gag	att	caa	gaa	ctc		630
Thr	Leu	Ala	Asp	Glu	Asn	Ile	Arg	Leu	Gln	Lys	Glu	Ile	Gln	Glu	Leu		
		185					190					195					
aaa	acc	cta	aaa	ttg	act	cag	ccc	ttt	tac	atg	cac	atg	cct	gca	tcg		678
Lys	Thr	Leu	Lys	Leu	Thr	Gln	Pro	Phe	Tyr	Met	His	Met	Pro	Ala	Ser		
	200					205					210						
act	cta	acg	aag	tgt	cct	tct	tgt	gag	aga	atc	ggc	ggc	ggc	ggc	ggg		726
Thr	Leu	Thr	Lys	Cys	Pro	Ser	Cys	Glu	Arg	Ile	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly		
	215				220				225					230			
ggg	aat	gga	gga	gga	ggg	ggc	ggc	agc	ggg	gct	acc	gcg	gtg	att	gta		774
Gly	Asn	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ala	Thr	Ala	Val	Ile	Val		
				235				240						245			
gat	gga	agt	acg	gcc	aaa	gga	gct	ttc	tct	atc	tcc	tca	aag	cct	cac		822
Asp	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ala	Lys	Gly	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ile	Ser	Ser	Lys	Pro	His		
			250					255					260				
ttc	ttc	aac	cct	ttt	act	aac	cca	tct	gca	gct	tgt	tga	atagttaatt				871
Phe	Phe	Asn	Pro	Phe	Thr	Asn	Pro	Ser	Ala	Ala	Cys						
		265					270										
cggttaattt	tattacttaa	aatattaatt	ttcttttttt	ttttgggtgg	catttt												927

<210> 54  
 <211> 274  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
 <400> 54

Met	Gly	Phe	Asp	Asp	Thr	Cys	Asn	Thr	Gly	Leu	Val	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gly		
1				5					10					15			
Pro	Ser	Pro	Ile	Ser	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ser	Ser		
			20					25					30				
Val	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Glu	Pro	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Cys	Leu	Ser	Gly	Asp	Pro		
		35					40					45					
Ser	Val	Thr	Val	Val	Thr	Gly	Ala	Asp	Gln	Leu	Cys	Arg	Gln	Thr	Ser		
	50					55					60						
Ser	His	Ser	Gly	Val	Ser	Ser	Phe	Ser	Ser	Gly	Arg	Val	Val	Lys	Arg		
	65				70					75				80			
Glu	Arg	Asp	Gly	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ser	Pro	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Glu		
				85					90					95			
Arg	Val	Ile	Ser	Asp	Tyr	His	Glu	Asp	Glu	Glu	Gly	Ile	Ser	Ala	Arg		
			100					105					110				

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Lys Lys Leu Arg Leu Thr Lys Gln Gln Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Glu Ser  
 115 120 125  
 Phe Lys Asp His Ser Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Gln Val Leu Ala  
 130 135 140  
 Arg Gln Leu Asn Leu Arg Pro Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn  
 145 150 155 160  
 Arg Arg Ala Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Phe  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Lys Lys Cys Cys Glu Thr Leu Ala Asp Glu Asn Ile Arg Leu Gln  
 180 185 190  
 Lys Glu Ile Gln Glu Leu Lys Thr Leu Lys Leu Thr Gln Pro Phe Tyr  
 195 200 205  
 Met His Met Pro Ala Ser Thr Leu Thr Lys Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg  
 210 215 220  
 Ile Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Asn Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ala Thr Ala Val Ile Val Asp Gly Ser Thr Ala Lys Gly Ala Phe Ser  
 245 250 255  
 Ile Ser Ser Lys Pro His Phe Phe Asn Pro Phe Thr Asn Pro Ser Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Ala Cys



## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

In application No.

PCT/US00/31458

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER**

IPC(7) : C12N 5/04, 5/10, 15/00, 15/09, 15/63, 15/70, 15/74, 15/82, 15/87; C07H 21/02, 21/04; A01H 1/00, 9/00, 11/00  
 US CL : 435/320.1, 419, 468; 536/23.1; 800/ 278, 295

**B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 435/320.1, 419, 468; 536/23.1; 800/ 278, 295

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)  
 Please See Continuation Sheet

**C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT**

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P,X ---	Database GenEmbl on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), GenBank Accession AC002388, LIN et al. 'Sequence analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana,' abstract, Nature, 1999, Vol. 402, 761-768.	4-6 ----- 1-3, 7-13, 25-27
P,Y ---	Database EST on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), GenBank Accession AV552445, ASAMIZU et al. 'A large scale analysis of cDNA in Arabidopsis thaliana: generation of 12,028 non-redundant expressed sequence tags from normalized and size-selected cDNA libraries,' abstract, DNA Research, 2000, Vol. 7, 175-180.	4-6 ----- 1-3, 7-13, 25-27
P,X ---	Database EST on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), Genbank Accession AI997809, CHEN et al. unpublished, abstract, 08 September 1999.	4-6 ----- 1-3, 7-13, 25-27
X ---	Database EST on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), GenBank Accession N97133, NEWMAN et al. 'Genes galore: a summary of methods for accessing results from large-scale partial sequencing of anonymous Arabidopsis cDNA clones,' abstract, Plant Physiology, 1994, Vol. 106, 1241-1255.	4-6 ----- 1-3, 7-13, 25-27
Y		

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☐ See patent family annex.

## \* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T"

later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X"

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y"

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&amp;"

document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

13 February 2001 (13.02.2001)

Date of mailing of the international search report

07 MAR 2001

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks  
 Box PCT  
 Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703)305-3230

Authorized officer

Cynthia Collins

Telephone No. (703) 605-1210

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

I application No.

PCT/US00/31458

## C (Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X --- Y	Database EST on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), GenBank Accession AA598183, NEWMAN et al. 'Geues galore: a summary of methods for accessing results from large-scale partial sequencing of anonymous Arabidopsis cDNA clones,' abstract. Plant Physiology, 1994, Vol. 106, 1241-1255.	4-6 ----- 1-3, 7-13, 25-27
X --- Y	Database PIR_66 on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), Accession T00409, ROUNSLEY et al. unpublished, abstract, 01 February 1999.	11 ----- 1-10, 12-13, 25-27
X --- Y	Database SPTREMBL_15 on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), Accession 022167, ROUNSLEY et al. unpublished, abstract, 01 January 1998.	11 ----- 1-10, 12-13, 25-27
T,E	RIECHMANN et al. Arabidopsis transcription factors: genome-wide comparative analysis among eukaryotes. Science. 15 December 2000, Vol. 290, pages 2105-2110.	
P,A	SUNG et al. Developmentally regulated expression of two MADS-box genes, MdMADS3 and MdMADS4, in the morphogenesis of flower buds and fruits in apple. Planta. March 2000, Vol. 210, pages 519-528.	
P,Y	RIECHMANN et al. A genomic perspective on plant transcription factors. Current Opinion in Plant Biology. October 2000, Vol. 3, pages 423-434, especially pages 427-428.	1-13, 25-27
Y	US 5,892,009 A (THOMASHOW et al.) 06 April 1999, column 14, lines 1-46.	1-3, 7-10, 12-13, 25-27
A	RATCLIFFE et al. Separation of shoot and floral identity in Arabidopsis. Development. March 1999, Vol. 126, pages 1109-1120.	
A	SUNG et al. Characterization of MdMADS2, a member of the SQUAMOSA subfamily of genes, in apple. Plant Physiology. August 1999, Vol. 120, pages 969-978.	
A	RIECHMANN et al. The AP2/EREBP family of plant transcription factors. Biol. Chem. June 1998, Vol. 379, pages 633-646.	
A	RIECHMANN et al. Determination of floral organ identity by Arabidopsis MADS domain homeotic proteins AP1, AP3, PI, and AG is independent of their DNA-binding specificity. Molecular Biology of the Cell. July 1997, Vol., pages 1243-1259.	
A	HEARD et al. Evolutionary diversity of symbiotically induced nodule MADS box genes: characterization of nmhC5, a member of a novel subfamily. Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions. July 1997, Vol. 10, No. 5, pages 665-676.	
A	RIECHMANN et al. MADS domain proteins in plant development. Biol. Chem. October 1997, Vol. 378, pages 1079-1101.	
A	RIECHMANN et al. DNA-binding properties of Arabidopsis MADS domain homeotic proteins APETALA1, APETALA3, PISTILLATA and AGAMOUS. Nucleic Acids Research. August 1996, Vol. 24, No. 16, pages 3134-3141.	
A	RIECHMANN et al. Dimerization specificity of Arabidopsis MADS domain homeotic proteins APETALA1, APETALA3, PISTILLATA, and AGAMOUS. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. May 1996, Vol. 93, pages 4793-4798.	
A	HEARD et al. Symbiotic induction of a MADS-box gene during development of alfalfa root nodules. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. June 1995, Vol. 92, pages 5273-5277.	

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US00/31458

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of Item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claim Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. ☐ Claim Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claim Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of Item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:  
Please See Continuation Sheet

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.: 1-13, 25-27 SEQ ID NOS:1 and 2

### Remark on Protest

☐  
☐

The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

na application No.

PCT/US00/31458

**BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION IS LACKING** This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single general inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for all inventions to be examined, the appropriate additional examination fees must be paid.

Groups I-XXVII, claim(s) 1-13 and 25-27, drawn to transgenic plants with modified environmental stress tolerance, polynucleotides and vectors for producing said transgenic plants, and methods of making said transgenic plants. Applicant must elect one pair of sequences (one nucleotide sequence and its corresponding amino acid translation) per Group to be examined, *i.e.* SEQ ID NOS: 1 and 2 in Group I, SEQ ID NOS: 3 and 4 in Group II, SEQ ID NOS: 5 and 6 in Group III, etc.

Group XXVIII, claim(s) 15-17, drawn to a method of identifying a factor that is modulated by or interacts with a polypeptide.

Group XXIX, claim(s) 18, drawn to a method of identifying a molecule that modulates activity or expression of a polynucleotide or polypeptide of interest.

Group XXX, claim(s) 19 and 20, drawn to an integrated system, computer, or computer readable medium.

Group XXXI, claim(s) 21-23, drawn to a method of identifying a polynucleotide sequence.

The inventions listed as Groups I-XXXI do not relate to a single general inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: Groups I-XXVII are drawn to transgenic plants and methods of producing said plants with nucleic acid sequences. The methods of Groups I-XXVII differ from each other in that they are directed to plant transformation methods and transgenic plants with structurally and functionally distinct nucleic acid sequences which encode structurally and functionally different amino acid sequences. In addition, Groups XXVIII, XXIX, and XXXI are different methods from any of Groups I-XXVII in that they have different method steps and different end products, and Group XXX requires a computer system. Thus, there is no single special technical feature which links the inventions of Groups I-XXXI under PCT Rule 13.2.

**Continuation of B. FIELDS SEARCHED Item 3:** STN (agricola, biosis, biotechno, biotechds, biotechabs, caba, caplus, embase, medline, uspatfull, wpids, pctfull, europatfull, japio) SEARCH TERMS: inventor names, plant transcription factor, stress tolerance; STIC sequence search for SEQ ID NOS: 1 and 2